

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: December 17, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a late model white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license tag number YGM-1238 the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Route 50, across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge into Washington DC, east on Constitution Avenue NW.
		Aulaqi parked the aforementioned vehicle on Constitution Avenue near 9th Street NW and walked with his family west on Constitution Avenue.
		Aulaqi and his family entered the Natural History Museum located on Constitution Avenue near the intersection of 9th Street NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was observed inside the Natural History Museum.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi and his family exited the Natural History Museum, walked east on Constitution Avenue and entered the aforementioned vehicle.
		Aulaqi drove the aforementioned vehicle east on Constitution Avenue, south on 7th Street, west on Maine Avenue SW, west on Water Street. b6
		Aulaqi parked the said vehicle and entered, with his family, Phillips Seafood Restaurant located at 900 Water Street SW, WDC. b7C
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity. b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, October 20, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Aulaqi was at the Row St. Mosque.
Aulaqi returned to the residence.
Aulaqi drove to the Row St. Mosque.
Aulaqi returned to the residence.
Aulaqi drove to the Row St. Mosque.
Aulaqi returned to the residence.
Aulaqi drove to the Row St. Mosque.
Aulaqi returned to the residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur b6

b6

b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1766

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar N. Aulaji

Date: October 20, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		The surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Anwar N. Aulaji's workplace, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, the DAR AL-HIJRA Mosque.
		Aulaji was observed driving his 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tags, YGM-1238 east on Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area of his residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaji was observed driving the previously mentioned van south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaji's vehicle was observed entering the parking lot 3159 Row Street, the DAR AL-HIJRA MOsque. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaji was observed driving the previously mentioned van east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area of Aulaji's residence.
		Aulaji was observed driving the aforementioned van south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaji's vehicle was observed entering the mosque parking lot at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaji was observed driving his Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tags, YGM-1238, south on Row Street, east on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of the residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaji was observed driving his previously mentioned van south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaji 's vehicle entered the DAR AL-HIJRA Mosque parking lot at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaji was observed driving the above mentioned van south on Row Street, east on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of the residence.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 21, 2001

IT - UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

b6 Prepared by: IS []
b7C Approved by: SIS/TC []

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at the residence.

Aulaqi drove to the Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi exited the Mosque and drove home.

- Aulaqi, with his wife and child, drove to Capital Furniture Inc., 5852 Columbia Pike, Bailey's Crossroads, Virginia. Aulaqi was looking at sofas and told the store clerk he would return the next day.

- Aulaqi exited the furniture store and drove to a residence in Arlington, Virginia. Aulaqi was seen parked behind 106 Thomas Street, Arlington, Virginia, where his wife and child exited his vehicle. It is not known which residence the wife and child entered, although IS [] believes they entered the 106 Thomas Street address.

b6
b7C

- Aulaqi returned home.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur b7E

NOV 1 2001

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1769

b6
b7C

10/24/01

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 21, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia state license plates YGM-1238, south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle, east on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls, Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area. b6
		Aulaqi was observed driving his vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Leesburg Pike, west on Columbia Pike. b7C
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. b7E
		Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked and unoccupied at Capital Furniture, Inc., 5852 Columbia Pike, Bailey's Crossroads, Virginia. Aulaqi was observed inside Capital Furniture Inc., with his wife, looking at sofas.
		Aulaqi and his wife exited the Capital Furniture, Inc. Aulaqi and wife, entered his vehicle.
		Aulaqi drove the following route: east on Columbia Pike, east on Williams Lane, north on Center Lane, east on Seminary Road, north on Carlin Springs Road.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving east on Leesburg Pike, north on George Mason Drive, U-turn at Pershing Drive, south on George Mason Drive, east on 2nd Road, Arlington, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed east on 2nd Road, south on Trenton Street where he stopped and backed up into a parking area on Trenton Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving out of the aforementioned parking area and drove north on Trenton Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALOABDA

Day & Date: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2001

Shift: [redacted] Team: [redacted]

b7E

Conducted by:

[Large redacted box]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS [redacted]

Approved by: SIS/TC [redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted box]

Surveillance instituted.

AULAQI had dropped his wife and child off at 601 Thomas St earlier in the day. On the return trip an adult was observed in the front passenger seat and a young child in the rear of the van, presumably his wife and child.

AULAQI was not observed while he was along the store fronts at Culmore shopping center. However, previous surveillance has shown AULAQI uses the First Union Bank in the vicinity of where his vehicle was parked. FISUR believes that AULAQI used the First Union Bank.

AULAQI's driving while in Washington, D.C. and his subsequent trip out of the District and back into the District were erratic. However, FISUR believes AULAQI was simply looking for parking in the area of the Swiss Hotel.

AULAQI's erratic driving was probably the result of little area knowledge and a desire to park in the close vicinity of the Swiss Hotel.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 Fisur - 68

[Redacted box]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: SUNDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

AULAQI was observed exiting his vehicle and walking towards the lobby of the Swiss Hotel. AULAQI was then unobserved for a short period of time. FISUR searched all surrounding areas but was unable to locate AULAQI in the lobby of the Swiss Hotel or any near by business.

AULAQI was observed exiting the Swiss Hotel. FISUR believes, due to the inability to locate AULAQI earlier,

It should be noted that AULAQI was not carrying anything while entering or exiting the hotel. FISUR also believes there could be a possible connection between AULAQI's trip to the bank and his subsequent trip to the hotel. AULAQI made no purchase of any kind while being observed by FISUR throughout the shift.

A white Caravan matching the description of AULAQI's vehicle was observed parked directly in front of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque. This vehicle, upon exiting, was confirmed to be AULAQI's vehicle with AULAQI driving.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Date: OCTOBER 21, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of ANWAR NASSER AULAQI instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. AULAQI's 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238 was observed parked in the vicinity of the residence.
		AULAQI was observed, in said vehicle, south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was observed, in said vehicle, north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was observed, in said vehicle, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was observed, in said vehicle, south on Glen Forest Drive and west on Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed, in said vehicle, pulling out of a parking spot located behind 106 Thomas Street, Falls Church, Virginia. AULAQI then traveled west on 2nd Road, south on Trenton Street, west on Arlington Boulevard, and south on Manchester Street, Falls Church, Virginia. AULAQI had an adult passenger in the van's front seat and a small child in the rear of the vehicle.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike and south into the Culmore Shopping Center.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was observed, on foot, returning to said vehicle. AULAQI did not appear to have made any purchase at the Shopping Center. AULAQI, in said vehicle.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Date: OCTOBER 21, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		traveled north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Arlington Boulevard, across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into Washington, D.C., east on E Street NW, north on Virginia Avenue NW, executed a U-Turn at 27th Street NW, and south on Virginia Avenue NW, Washington, D.C.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed, in said vehicle, north on Virginia Avenue NW, executed a U-Turn at 27th Street NW, south on Virginia Avenue NW, around the New Hampshire Avenue NW traffic Circle, north on Virginia Avenue NW, through the parking lot of the Chevron Gas Station (located at the intersection of Virginia Avenue NW and 27th Street NW), south on the Interstate 66 connector west across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into Arlington, Virginia, west on Arlington Boulevard, north on Fort Meyer Drive, executed a U-Turn at 15th Street, and south on Fort Meyer Drive, Arlington, Virginia.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed east on the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into Washington, D.C., east on E Street NW, and north on Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed south on Virginia Avenue NW, through the New Hampshire Avenue NW traffic Circle, and north on Virginia Avenue NW. AULAQI parked said vehicle on Virginia Avenue NW just south of 27th Street, NW, Washington, D.C.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was re-observed exiting said vehicle and crossing Virginia Avenue NW to the west. AULAQI was observed entering an unknown location in the Watergate Complex. AULAQI was observed wearing a white shirt and blue jeans.
		AULAQI was no longer observed.
		AULAQI was observed exiting the Swiss Hotel located at 2650 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. AULAQI walked directly to his vehicle and traveled north

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 21, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: []

Conducted by:

b7E

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS []

Approved by: SIS/TC []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. It is at this location that Aulagi's known vehicle, a white Dodge Caravan with Virginia tags YGM 1238 was observed parked and vacant

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852~~ Sub-Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b7E

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1777

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 21, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church,
		Virginia. Anwar Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan with Virginia tags YGM 1238 was
		observed parked and vacant

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday/Monday, Oct. 21-22, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QUEADA

Shift: Team

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved at Aulaqi's residence.

The lights remained on inside the front of the house all night. Aulaqi was not observed.

[Redacted]

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-20

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1779

~~SECRET~~

b7E

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b7E

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 21-22, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of the residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238 was parked in the driveway of said residence. Aulaqi was not observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 22, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: _____

Approved by: _____

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Aulqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Aulqi's white Dodge Caravan was parked in the driveway.

- Aulqi and family did not appear to have purchased anything when they visited Capital Furniture.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-71

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1781

~~SECRET~~

b7E

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Aulagi

Date: October 22, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	Surveillance of Anwar Aulagi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulagi's white Dodge Caravan that bore Virginia license plates : YGM-1238 was parked in the driveway. b6
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive with wife and child as passengers. He then continued to drive east on Route 7, and south on Columbia Pike. b7C
		Aulagi parked the aforementioned vehicle at Capital Furniture, 5852 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulagi and family exited the vehicle and entered Capital Furniture. Surveillance was maintained in the area. b7E
		Aulagi and family returned to the vehicle. Aulagi then drove east on Columbia Pike, west on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		[REDACTED]
		[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 22, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by []
Approved by: [] 10/23/01

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Instituted at the residence. Relieved []
 [] Aulaqi vehicle was observed driving west on Route 7 through Glen Carlyn Road, north on Glen Forest Drive. Driver of the vehicle was not observed.
 [] Aulaqi's vehicle observed parked in his normal spot in front of the Mosque.
 Due to traffic, Aulaqi was not observed after he turned onto Glen Carlyn Rd.
 Aulaqi's vehicle observed parked at the intersection of 22nd and H Street, NW, WDC.
 []

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-92

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 22, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238, south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street, east into 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi, in aforementioned vehicle, observed driving north on Row Street, east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi, in aforementioned vehicle, was observed driving south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east into 7-11, 3337 Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi was observed exiting his vehicle and entering 7-11.
		Aulaqi exited aforementioned 7-11, entered his vehicle and drove north on Glen Carlyn Road, west on Route 7, north on Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi no longer observed.
		Aulaqi observed in aforementioned vehicle at the intersection of 22nd Street and H Street, NW, Washington, D.C., and drove west on H Street, south on 23rd Street.
		Aulaqi no longer observed.
		Aulaqi observed driving west on Route 50 through Glebe Road, Ballston, Virginia, south on Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday/Tuesday, Oct. 22-23, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QUEADA

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by: SIS/TC

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved at Aulaqi's residence.

b7E Spot checks were done periodically. The lights remained on inside the front of the house all night. Aulaqi was not observed.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub 11511

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1786

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: Oct. 22-23, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of the residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238 was parked in the driveway of said residence. Aulaqi was not observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 23, 2001

IT - UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: I.S. [Redacted]
Approved by: S.I.S. [Redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at the residence.
 Anwar Aulaqi took a direct route to the Mosque. He stayed there for approximately one hour before returning back to his residence.
 Aulaqi's wife was observed driving to the Mosque. It is believed that she dropped her child off for school. She then drove to the Safeway located in the Bailey's Crossroads Shopping Center. She returned a box of Frosted Flakes at the Safeway before exiting the store. Next, she drove the minivan to the Staple's office supply store located next to the Safeway. She purchased a floor lamp, 2 reams of computer paper and a Crayola Crayon Box. She returned home at approximately [Redacted].
 The wife was again observed driving the minivan. She drove into the Bailey's Crossroads Center, then into the lot of the Mount Olives Center. She exited the lot and proceeded to drive east on Route 7. She seemed lost and executed a u-turn before entering a medical center off of Route 7. She finally landed near the Skyline Mall area and was observed walking into the Skyline Mall entrance accompanied by a male child approximately 2-3 years old. Surveillance investigated the area and found that the entrance led to the Skyline Professional Building (5201 Leesburg Pike). There were several medical offices in this building but Aulaqi's wife was not observed in any of them. Surveillance units did find the Executive Office of Immigration Review on the 3rd floor but were unable to check the area for security reasons. The wife and child exited the area at [Redacted].

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur [Redacted]

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1788

b6
b7C

6/26/01

b7E
b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

b7A

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulagi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 23, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

and returned to the residence.

Aulagi's wife was again observed driving the minivan. She drove to the Bread and Kabob store in the Mt. of Olive's Center. She again was accompanied by her child. She bought a few grocery items before returning home. Aulagi was never observed with the wife during these excursions.

b7E

Prepared by: I.S.

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 23, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Aulaqi's residence. Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife driving his white Dodge Caravan west on Route 7 to the Mosque on Row Street in Falls Church, Va. and then she drove back to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed driving north on I-395 into Washington, DC. Aulaqi was driving erratically and at a high rate of speed.

Aulaqi was observed driving his vehicle in a whimsical manner in the NW, Washington, DC area. Aulaqi was observed walking toward the Fungger building in the George Washington University area, where he is known to be taking a class.

Aulaqi was observed exiting the Fungger building and walking to 2134 G St., NW, where his is known to be participating in a study group.

b7A

FIG # 1991N WF 222832 STD FISH

NOV 2 2001

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1791

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
 of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 23, 2001
 File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Fall Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM 1238, south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to south into the Sunoco Service Station, 5900 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed parked in front of said Sunoco Service Station door.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle exiting the Sunoco Service Station to north on Glen Carlin Road to east on Route 7 to south on Carlin Springs Road to east on Seminary Road to north on Interstate 395 into Washington, DC to north into the 3rd Street Tunnel, NW to west on Massachusetts Avenue, NW.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed and surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan was observed parked and unoccupied at a parking meter in front of 800 K Street, NW. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed entering his vehicle, wearing a brown blazer, light blue shirt, khaki pants, black shoes, glasses, a beard and mustache, driving east on K Street, NW to east on Massachusetts Avenue, NW to south 4th Street, NW to west on H Street, NW to north on 14th Street, NW to east on Massachusetts Avenue, NW to south on 13th Street, NW to east on G Street, NW to south on 10th Street, NW to west on F Street, NW to north on 14th Street, NW to west on G Street, NW to north on 15th Street, NW to west on I Street, NW to south on 21st Street, NW to west on I Street, NW to south on 23rd Street, NW to west on F Street, NW to north on 22nd Street, NW to west on G Street, NW to north on 23rd Street, NW to east on H Street, NW to south on 19th Street, NW to west on G Street, NW.
		Aulaqi was observed parking at a parking meter in front of 1910 G Street, NW Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his Dodge Caravan, putting money in the meter, walking west on G Street, NW, carrying a blue back pack, to north on 21st Street, NW to west on G Street, NW.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed walking toward the Norma Lee and Morton Fungler

b6
 b7C
 b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nassar Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 24, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____
- _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SISTC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at G.W. University. Aulaqi's vehicle was parked on G Street between 19th & 20th Street NW, WDC.

Aulaqi exited with a (UMEF) Unknown Middle Eastern Female approximately early to mid 20's, 5'6"-5'7" in height, between 140-150 pounds with long black hair in a ponytail and wore black pants and a black long sleeve shirt. The UMEF walked to the Tower Records at 2000 Pennsylvania Ave. There is an apartment complex attached to the store and surveillance believes the UMEF may live there since she was not located in the store.

b7E

Aulaqi's vehicle was found parked and unoccupied at the residence.
Surveillance reinstated at the residence.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisul

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1794

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nassar Aulaqi

Date: October 24, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of George Washington University Graduate School located at 2134 G Street, NW, WDC.
		Anwar Nassar Aulaqi exited the aforementioned location accompanied by an (UMEF) Unknown Middle Eastern Female in her early to mid twenties, approximately five foot six inches to five foot seven inches in height, weighing approximately 140-150 pounds with long black hair pulled back in a ponytail. They walked west on G Street NW to north on 22nd Street NW. Aulaqi and the UMEF departed company halfway between G Street NW and H Street NW on 22nd Street NW. The UMEF continued to walk east on H Street NW to north on 21st Street NW and was last observed entering Tower Records located at 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW, WDC.
		The UMEF enters the aforementioned location.
		Aulaqi continued to walk south on 22nd Street NW, east on G Street NW and was observed entering a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tag YGM-1238 that was parked on G Street NW between 19th Street NW and 20th Street NW. Aulaqi drove the following route: west on G Street NW, south on 23rd Street, west across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into the state of Virginia and continued west on Arlington Boulevard and was last observed turning south on Manchester Street.
		Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 24, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: ISTC [] b6
b7C

[] Surveillance instituted at Aulaqi's residence.

[] Aulaqi made an early trip to the mosque and returned home.

[] Aulaqi drove into DC to the Christian Science Reading Room and the Christian Science Monitor. For discretionary reasons his purpose here could not be determined.

[] Aulaqi returned to his vehicle carrying papers and left the area. He bypassed the 14th St bridge and presumably made another stop before he was observed returning home at 1:16 pm, but fisur was unable to determine his whereabouts, though locations in downtown DC and his residence and workplace were checked.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Date: October 24, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, the residence of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was parked at his residence.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed southbound on Glen Forest Drive approaching Route 7. Aulaqi drove west on Route 7 and was no longer observed crossing Glen Carlyn Road.
		Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked outside the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed southbound on Row Street at Route 7 and east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi drove north on Glen Forest Drive and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed southbound on Glen Forest Drive at Route 7. He drove east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi turned south into the Crossroads Amoco, 5865 Leesburg Pike, and was observed putting gasoline into his car.
		Aulaqi entered his car and drove east on Route 7, south on S George Mason Drive, east on Seminary Road, north on Interstate 395, Route 1, and 14th Street NW, west on I Street NW, north on 16th Street NW where he made a u-turn, and south on 16th Street NW.
		Aulaqi parked his vehicle on 16th Street NW just south of I Street and exited the car. He walked north on 16th Street NW.
		Aulaqi approached the Christian Science Reading Room, 910 16th Street NW, Washington, DC. He did not enter, but turned and walked south on 16th Street NW back to his vehicle.
		Aulaqi entered the car and repositioned it in the parking space, then exited again and walked north on 16th Street NW.
		Aulaqi entered the door for 1600 K Street and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi exited 1600 K Street and entered the Christian Science Reading Room, where

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 24, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted area]

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the AULAQI residence.
 AULAQI's wife drove their van directly to the nearby Safeway and purchased some groceries. She then drove directly to the AULAQI workplace. was unable to confirm the driver until she exited the grocery store.
 AULAQI's van was observed parked at his residence. b7E
 AULAQI drove his van in a direct and logical route from his residence to his workplace.

 AULAQI's van still parked at the workplace.

b7A

[Redacted area]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur,

b6
b7C

10/22/01

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1799

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Wed.-Thurs. Oct. 24-25, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: TSTC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's workplace at Dar Al-Hijrah Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia
 Aulaqi drove his usual route to his residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
 Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked in the vicinity of said residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1801

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, 25 October 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by:
Approved by:

Surveillance instituted at the residence.

The caravan was observed traveling west on Route 7 and entered the Mosque on Row Street.
 could not confirm our subject as driver; it may have been the wife. It returned to the residence at

Once again the caravan was observed traveling from the residence to the Mosque- the driver was unknown. However, the van was observed returning to the residence at and the wife was confirmed as driver.

Aulaqi was observed driving the van directly to an office building located at 1307 H Street, NW, Washington, D.C.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Eissr

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

b7E

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, October 25, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Approved by: ISTC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted by relieved Aulaqi entered 1307 New York Avenue, NW, which housed four different associations of colleges and universities. Surveillance could not determine where Aulaqi was in the building.

Aulaqi was no longer observed due to traffic conditions. Surveillance of Aulaqi was maintained in the vicinity of his residence. Aulaqi was no longer observed due to discreetness.

b7E

Aulaqi was located at Our Lady, Queen of Peace Church, Arlington, Virginia. An informational gathering was being held for exploring the Islamic faith. Aulaqi was present to field questions regarding his faith and homeland.

Aulaqi departed Our Lady, Queen of Peace Church but not before viewing the Virgin Mary statue and garden area in the rear of the church.

b7A

After appearing to be proceeding to his residence, Aulaqi proceeded back east on Route 7, sat in the median area of the highway, turned onto access road area near Glen Forest Drive and then proceeded again toward his residence. Surveillance unsure as to Aulaqi's intentions.

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub.HISUR

199N-WF-222852-Sub.HISUR *81*

b6
b7C

10/30/01

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1805

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 25, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted as Aulaqi entered 1307 New York Avenue, NW, Washington, D.C. Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi exited 1307 New York Avenue and proceeded, on foot, east H Street and entered the adjacent Central Parking System Public Garage where he was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi exited the parking garage, driving a 1999 white Dodge Carvan bearing Virginia tag number YGM-1238, and proceeded east H Street, south 13th Street, west F Street, south 14th Street, west Constitution Avenue, executed a U-turn, east Constitution Avenue, south 14th Street, and south on Interstate 395.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed at I-395 and Route 7(King Street).
		Surveillance of Aulaqi was maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi, in aforementioned vehicle, was observed south Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, south Carlin Springs Road, east Seminary Road, north I-395, and north on Glebe Road. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Surveillance of Aulaqi was maintained in the vicinity of Our Lady, Queen of Peace Church, 2700 South 19th Street, Arlington, Virginia, where his aforementioned vehicle was found parked in the rear of the church.
		Aulaqi exited Our Lady, Queen of Peace Church, entered his vehicle, and proceeded out of the church lot to west 19th Street, south Glebe Road, south I-395, west King Street(Route 7), and north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed, in aforementioned vehicle, south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, pulled in front of Kampo Restaurant, 5884 Leesburg Pike, and then continued west Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive, where he was no longer observed.
		Surveillance of Aulaqi was maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, October 26, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
 Aulaqi drove his white minivan to the Al-Hijrah Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
 Aulaqi exited the Mosque and drove to his residence.
 Aulaqi drove his white minivan to the Al-Hijrah Mosque.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1808

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: October 26, 2001, Friday

IT - UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by IS []

by b6 []

b7C

Prepared by: IS []

Approved by: SIS/TC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at the workplace.

Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his white Dodge minivan, bearing Virginia license plate YGM1238, accompanied by an unknown male, west on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi was no longer observed.

Aulaqi's white minivan was observed in the parking lot of Red Lobster, 513 West Broad Street, Falls Church, Virginia, unoccupied.

Aulaqi was observed in the Red Lobster restaurant seated in a booth at the back of the restaurant with an unknown Middle Eastern male (UMEM), in his middle 30s, with light complexion, light facial hair, dark blue long-sleeve shirt, and beige kacki pants. The UMEM was presumed to be the same unknown male, who was observed as a passenger in Aulaqi's vehicle. Aulaqi was observed wearing a white shirt, dark blazer, and dark pants. Aulaqi was seated slouched down in the booth with his back to the front doors of the restaurant.

b7A

b7E

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub FISur []

[Redacted]

Aulaqi exited the restaurant and walked towards the above mentioned minivan; however, he then walked

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1810

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub E1sur

Day & Date: October 26, 2001, Friday
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

back towards the restaurant. The UMEM exited the restaurant, walked to the aforementioned minivan, and stood at the passenger door.

Aulaqi then walked back to said vehicle and drove a logical route to the Dar Al-Hijra mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed pulling into the Crown gas station where he walked to the front of the building to the newspaper stand. It is believed he bought a paper due to the fact he was featured on page two of the Washington Post, dated October 26, 2001. b7E

Aulaqi's wife, accompanied by her three children, was observed running errands to the Safeway, 5821 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, and the Bailey's Crossroads Post Office, 6019 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia, in the above mentioned van.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving a logical route to the Dar Al-Hijra mosque.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving said vehicle east on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, from the Dar Al-Hijra mosque, where she was no longer observed.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving west on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, where she was no longer observed.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 26, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the workplace, Dar Al-Hijra mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his white Dodge minivan, bearing Virginia license plate YGM1238, east on Route 7, to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, to west on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's aforementioned vehicle was observed in the parking lot of Red Lobster, 513 West Broad Street, Falls Church, Virginia, unoccupied.
		Aulaqi was observed inside the Red Lobster restaurant seated with an unknown Middle Eastern male.
		Aulaqi exited the Red Lobster restaurant, walked towards said vehicle, then walked back towards the restaurant.
		Aulaqi walked back to the above mentioned vehicle, entered the vehicle, and proceeded east on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, north on Row Street, to the Dar Al-Hijra mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. b6
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, then turned left into the Crown gas station, 6014 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia, and pulled to the front of the building. b7C
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. b7E
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle through the Crown parking lot to Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, east on Route 7, to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALOUAEDA

Day & Date: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____ b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: ISTC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted at the residence [] had prior information that the subject was supposed to take a trip. His flight was to leave from Dulles Airport.

[] He went to the Mosque and was no longer observed [] Aulaqi's vehicles was at the residence.

[] Aulaqi's wife was observed out alone in the van. She appeared to be shopping. At [] She was observed returning toward her residence.

[] Aulaqi and his wife were observed out in the van. They were no longer observed near George Mason Drive and Columbus Street, Alexandria, Virginia. At [] Aulaqi was observed alone in the van.

b7E [] He exited and put a copy of the City Paper dated 10/26/01, in a trash dumpster in the parking lot which is adjacent to Storehouse Furniture, 5898 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. The reason that he stopped to place the paper in the dumpster instead of just taking it home and discarding it is unknown. He went out of his way to stop, so it is possible that he was trying to hide something.

[] Aulaqi was observed driving toward his residence and was no longer observed. []

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub-Eisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, October 27, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift Team b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by IS

by _____

_____ b6 _____

b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence. relieved

Aulaqi was observed walking into and out of the Olive Garden for no apparent reason. Surveillance checked the Olive Garden and was unable to determine why he did this, as there was no wait for a table.

Aulaqi was observed sitting at a table alone eating and reading *The Clash of Civilization, The Debate*. He appeared to be very involved in his book.

Aulaqi was observed waiting for his family in front of the Whitefield Commons apartment complex. His wife and children were observed walking to and entering the vehicle. From the direction they came from, it appears they came from one of the following apartments; 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, B1 or B2.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

11/25/01

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1816

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 27, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

OFFICER	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, where his white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia registration YGM1238 was parked.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, and north into the Crossroads Center Shopping Center. He was observed parking at the Olive Garden located at 3540 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his vehicle and walking into the restaurant.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the Olive Garden, walking to and entering his vehicle. He was observed driving west through the parking lot, west on Route 7 and north into the Duangrat's Thai Restaurant, located at 5878 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed sitting at a table eating, while reading a book.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned restaurant and walking towards the vehicle. He was observed west on the access road adjacent to Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive toward the residence.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, north on George Mason Drive South, east on 2nd Road, south on Trenton Street, east through an alley and south of Thomas Street.
		Aulaqi was observed parked with his emergency lights flashing in front of the Whitefield Commons, located at 20-204 Thomas Street, Arlington, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed with his family, south on Thomas Street, west on Cathedral Lane, west on Route 50, south on Manchester, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive, toward the residence.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, 10-28-01

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6

_____ b7C

Prepared by:

Approved by: *10/28/01*

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Glen Forest Drive and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia. Surveillance made a check of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi residence, the white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 was not parked at the residence. Surveillance made a check at the Mosque located at the intersection of Row Street and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, observed the aforementioned vehicle was parked on the grounds of said Mosque. Aulaqi was possibly observed extracting U.S. currency from the 1st Union Automatic Teller Machine.

b7E

*****Note*****

During shift Aulaqi's wife was observed with children, (1) male, 2-3yrs., (1) male, 4-5yrs., (1) female 4-5yrs, visiting the Borders Book and the Safeway at the Crossroads Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia. Upon returning to the area of the residence she was observed entering the Aphrodite Greek Imports, 5886 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-fisur -86

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1819

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 10-28-01
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Glen Forest Drive and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Row Street and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving the white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle north on Row Street, east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east into the Colmore Shopping Center parking lot, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle in said parking lot, exiting said vehicle, walking southwest through said parking lot.
		Aulaqi was observed entering the booth of the 1st Union Bank Automatic Teller Machine, 6045-B Leesburg Pike/ Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia, and executing a transaction. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi was observed exiting said booth, walking northeast through the aforementioned parking lot, entering the aforementioned vehicle, driving northeast through said parking lot, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, surveillance maintained in the area
		[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 28 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of the residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed in his white Caravan bearing Virginia licence plated YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive, and proceeded to the Borders Books at the Crossroads Center, making no purchases. Aulaqi continued to the Barnes and Noble Bookstore at the Seven Corners Center, making no purchases. Aulaqi then drove to the Seven Eleven on Patrick Henry Drive where he accessed the ATM and purchases bottled water. From this location Aulaqi drove a direct route into Washington D.C. and was no longer observed.

Aulaqi was observed in his Caravan parked on Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington D.C. Aulaqi exited the van and entered the Swissotel Washington 2650 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington D.C.

Aulaqi was observed entering an elevator that proceeded to the ninth floor. Aulaqi was not observed while on the elevator or exiting on the ninth floor.

Aulaqi was observed departing the Swissotel and walking to his vehicle, entered and drove a direct route back to the residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, arriving at

Aulaqi was observed in the aforementioned van south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route Seven, north on Row Street, and entered the parking lot for the DAR AL HAJRA Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia..

Aulaqi departed the Mosque and drove directly to the

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1821

b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

b7A

b6
b7C

b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Sunday, October 28 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Borders Bookstore at the Crossroads Center and purchased a white book.

b7E

Aulaqi exited the bookstore and entered his vehicle. Aulaqi proceeded directly to the residence on Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Prepared by:

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 28 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi drives a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia licence plates YGM-1238.
		Aulaqi was observed in the aforementioned minivan south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route Seven, north on Crossroads Center Way.
		Aulaqi was observed parking in the Borders Books parking lot and exiting the vehicle. Aulaqi entered the Borders Books at 5871 Crossroads Center Way, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi exited the Borders and entered his vehicle. Aulaqi drove south on Crossroads Center Way, west on Route Seven, and entered the Seven Corners Shopping Center parking lot.
		Aulaqi was observed proceeding through the parking area to the back side of the shopping center and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's van was observed and unoccupied in the parking area closest to the Barnes and Noble Book Store.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the Barnes and Noble located at 6260 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi returned to his vehicle and entered.
		Aulaqi proceeded to exit the parking lot and used the access road to Patrick Henry Drive southbound.
		Aulaqi was observed parking his vehicle and entering the Seven Eleven at 3011 Patrick Henry Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the Seven Eleven and entering his vehicle. Aulaqi proceeded along the following route, north on Patrick Henry Drive, east on Arlington Boulevard, over the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into the District of Columbia and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed in his vehicle parked on Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington D.C.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his vehicle and walking across Virginia Avenue and entered the Swissotel Washington at 2650 Virginia Avenue, NW, Washington D.C.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 29, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by []

by []

b6
b7C

Prepared by: []
Approved by: [] 10/30/01

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted at the workplace.

[] Aulaqi's wife was observed out in the vehicle driving to Masjid Darul Huda at 60 Commerce St., Springfield, Va. She was observed with her three children.

[] Aulaqi's wife exited and drove to Commerce Plaza in Springfield. It is believed she entered the Dollar Store.

[] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving back to Masjid Darul Huda.

[] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving to and entering the US Post Office at Culmore Shopping Center in Falls Church, Va. Inside the Post Office she was observed with her youngest child and mailing a package that appeared to look like a box of greeting cards. She also seemed to be following directions from a sheet of paper on where to mail the letter to, how to pay for it and if to have a return notice placed on it. The package was being shipped to Maryland, zip code is believed to be 21704 and [] was observed in the space on who the package was for.

b7E

b7A

[] Aulaqi's wife headed back towards her residence.

[] Aulaqi's wife observed out in the vehicle and drove to Bed, Bath and Beyond at Crossroads Shopping Center and to the Dollar Store at Glen Forest Shopping Center, Falls Church, Va.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1825

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-18-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 29, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS			
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of Route 7 and Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.			
		Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238, south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.			
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, surveillance maintained in the area.			
		Aulaqi was observed in aforementioned vehicle, driving south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street, east into the Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.			
		Surveillance maintained in the area.			

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 30, 2001

IT-UBL / ALOAEDA

Shift: Team:

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at the residence.
A white Toyota Camry bearing Virginia license plates was observed parked in front of subject's residence. The vehicle was observed departing the residence driven by a middle-eastern woman at

The subject's wife was observed exiting the residence alone driving the white Dodge minivan. She was observed driving to the Mosque and returning to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed exiting the residence in the white Dodge minivan, driving out onto Route 7, executing a u-turn, and returning to the residence. He was subsequently observed coming back out six minutes later and driving to The George Washington University.

Aulaqi was observed exiting Fungler Hall and stopping briefly at the GW Deli before walking across the street to another George Washington University building at 2134 G Street.

Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned building talking on his cell phone. He returned to his vehicle and drove directly home.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Pisur

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1827

b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 30, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned address driving a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, executing a u-turn, driving west on Route 7, and turning back north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was re-observed driving south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Route 50, Arlington, Virginia, east across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge and into the District of Columbia, and east on the E Street connector.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle between 19th and 20th Streets on G Street, and walking west on G Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the Fungler Hall located at 2201 G Street, and walking east on G Street to the G W Deli located at 2133 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the G W Deli, crossing the street and entering 2134 G Street, NW, Washington, D.C.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting 2134 G Street, talking on the cell phone, and walking east on G Street.
		Aulaqi was observed entering the aforementioned white Dodge Caravan, and traveling west on G Street, south on 23rd Street, west across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge and into Arlington, Virginia, driving west on Route 50, and into Falls Church, Virginia, turning south on Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's aforementioned vehicle observed parked at his residence.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 31, 2001
Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church, Virginia.
 Aulaqi's wife was observed driving his Dodge Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive.
 Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the Caravan back toward the residence on Glen Forest Drive.
 Aulaqi drove to Dar Al-Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street Falls Church, Virginia.
 Aulaqi arrived at Dar Al-Hijra Mosque.
 Aulaqi drove from Dar Al-Hijra Mosque to his residence.
 Aulaqi arrived in the vicinity of his residence.
 Aulaqi drove from his residence to Dar Al-Hijra Mosque.
 Aulaqi arrived at Dar Al-Hijra Mosque.
 Aulaqi departed Dar Al-Hijra Mosque and drove to his residence very quickly.
 Aulaqi arrived in the vicinity of his residence.
 [] Aulaqi appeared to []
 be in for the evening.

b7E

b7A []

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur~~

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1830

SECRET

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 31, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____
- _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: ISTC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted area]

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan, displaying the Virginia license plates YGM 1238, on a direct and logical route to his workplace located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle on a direct and logical route back to his aforementioned residence.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle on a direct and logical route to the Skyline Court Professional Center located at the intersection of Forest Drive and Route 7, Alexandria, Virginia.

Surveillance was unable to determine which address Aulaqi visited within the aforementioned business park, but it believes he could have visited the World Assembly For Muslim Youth, where he had been observed at on previous occasions.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle west on Route 7, to west on Route 50, where he was observed pulling into the American Lube Express Oil

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted area]

b7A

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

SECRET

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 31, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Change, located at 6436 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia.
Surveillance believes Aulaqi was getting some sort of maintenance done to his aforementioned vehicle.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Route 50, to east on Route 7 towards the vicinity of his aforementioned workplace.

Aulaqi's aforementioned vehicle was observed parked at his aforementioned workplace.

Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle on a direct and logical route to his aforementioned residence.

b7E

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Page 2 of 2
AWLAKI-1833

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

b6
b7C
b7E

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 31, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was not observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan, displaying the Virginia license plates YGM 1238, south on Glen Forest Drive, to west on Route 7, to north on Row Street, and was last observed turning into his workplace located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street, to east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was last observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Route 7 and turning north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, to east on Route 7, where he performed a u-turn at George Mason Drive, to west on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was last observed driving the aforementioned vehicle west on Route 7 and into the Skyline Court Professional Center located at the intersection of Forest Drive and Route 7, Alexandria, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed entering into the aforementioned vehicle, where he drove it west on Route 7, to west on Route 50.
		Aulaqi was last observed driving the aforementioned vehicle west on Route 50 and turning into the American Lube Express Oil Change, located at 6436 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Route 50, to east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was last observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Route 7 crossing

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, November 1, 2001

IT/UBL/Al-Qadea

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Unusual Activity
- Subject Not Observed
- Photos Attempted
- Video Attempted
- Contact Observed

by _____ by _____

Prepared by: IS []

Approved by: SIS/TC []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance was instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of his residence.
 Aulaqi's white 1999 Dodge Caravan was parked in the residence's driveway.
 A female believed to be Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7. Surveillance was maintained at the residence.

[] The Caravan was observed north on Glen Forest Drive towards the residence with the aforementioned female driver.

[] A female believed to be Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7. Surveillance was maintained at the residence.

[] The Caravan was observed north on Glen Forest Drive towards the residence with the aforementioned female driver.

[] A female believed to be Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7. Surveillance was maintained at the residence.

[] Aulaqi was not observed []

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub EISur

b7A

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1836

b6
b7C

[]
[]
1/2/01

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/AL QAEDA

Day & Date: Thursday, November 1, 2001
Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by IS []

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TS []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] - Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. []

[] relieved []

[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's wife drove to the mosque to pick up the children.
[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's wife drove to the Iran Sara Market located at 6039 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. She returned home after this stop.

[] Periodic spot checks of the residence were done.

[Redacted]

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

- 94

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Day & Date: Friday, November 2, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS b6

Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife driving the white van south on Glen Forest Drive, east on the access road parallel to Route 7, north on Payne Street towards the Crossroads Center Shopping Center. She was observed parking the vehicle by the Safeway, exiting the vehicle and walking into the Safeway. Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife drive a direct route back to the residence. Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife in the aforementioned van south on Glen Forest Drive and west on Route 7.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

11/8/01

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, November 2, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. [] relieved []

[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi drove a direct route to his residence.

[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's wife drove a direct route to the Iran Sara Market located at 6039 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. She returned home after this stop.

[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi drove a direct route to the Dal Hijra Mosque.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub F1sur

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1842

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, 11-03-01

IT-UBL / ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

b6

Approved by:

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

* When surveillance instituted at the lights were on and the van was parked in the driveway.

* When surveillance discontinued the subject was still at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque.

*

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Ejsur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 3, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church,
		Virginia. A white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing a Virginia license plate YGM-1238 was observed parked at said location.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street.
		Said vehicle observed parked at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaji

Day & Date: Saturday, November 3, 2001

IT-UBL/ALOAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: []
Approved by: [] b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

b7E

[] Relief of [] at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque. Aulaji's van was observed inside the parking lot of the Mosque.

[] Aulaji came out from the area of the Mosque and drove a direct route to his residence.
Aulaji came out of his residence area and drove a direct route to his work place at the Mosque.
- Aulaji came out from the area of the Mosque and drove a direct route to his residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 - Sub Fisar

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1846

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

11-5-01

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT- UBL / ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Sunday, 11-04-01
Shift: Team b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by:
Approved by:

* When surveillance instituted at the subjects vehicle was observed parked at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

* At the wife was observed driving south on Glen Forest Drive to east on Leesburg Pike to south on George Mason Drive and into the Build America Shopping Center. The wife pulled around behind the shopping center on the back side and went into the Al- Amanah Market located at 3811-I George Mason Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. The wife appeared to have made a small purchase and exited at

b6
b7C
b7E

* The wife then drove George Mason Drive north to Leesburg Pike west and into the Safeway Food and Drug located at 5821 Crossroads Center, Falls Church, Virginia.

* The wife was observed exiting the Safeway at carrying one bag. As she walked towards the vehicle she was observed waving to an unknown Middle Eastern Female in traditional dress who was sitting in a teal green Toyota Accord bearing a Virginia license plate The Unknown Female exited the vehicle and walked towards the wife and they greeted each other again (see video). The Unknown Female and the wife talked for

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b7A

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1848

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Sunday, 11-04-01
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

approximately 5 minutes before the Unknown Female walked into the Safeway. The wife then entered the vehicle and drove through the lot to west on the access road to north on Glen Forest Drive.

* The vehicle was observed parked back in the driveway of the residence at

b7E

*

b6
b7C

Prepared by:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Sunday, November 04, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the Mosque. relieved Aulqi was last seen entering the Mosque.

Aulqi departed the Mosque and drove directly to his residence.

Aulqi departed his residence and drove back to the Mosque.

Aulqi returned to his residence from the Mosque.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1851

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

11/9/01

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Monday, November 5, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's van was parked in the driveway.

Aulaqi departs the residence and drives directly to 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
Aulaqi returns to the residence.

b7E

Aulaqi's wife departs in the van, possibly with the children. She drives east on Route 7, to east on Seminary Road, to south on I-395, where she is no longer observed.

Aulaqi's wife returns to the residence.

Aulaqi departs the residence and drives to the Row Street Mosque

b7A

Aulaqi departs the Mosque and drives to his residence.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub FISUR

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1853

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Day & Date: Monday, November 5, 2001

Shift: Team:

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by:
Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the residence at and was relieved. At Anwar Nasser Aulaqi left his workplace. Aulaqi was driving very aggressively and exceeded the speed limit in some areas by 20mph. At Aulaqi was no longer observed as he was driving east on Route 50 near the intersection of George Mason Drive due to his aggressive driving.

At Aulaqi was found driving in the vicinity of George Washington University. Aulaqi parked his car on I Street, NW and exited his vehicle. Aulaqi returned to his vehicle at He was carrying a blue back pack and a brown folder. Surveillance believes that Aulaqi exited the Rice Hall Building 2121 I Street, NW before returning to his vehicle. Aulaqi then drove in an aggressive manner to his workplace.

At while he was in route to his workplace, Aulaqi was not observed for a few seconds as he was driving south on Glen Carlyn Road around a sharp curve near Lebanon Drive. Surveillance did not see Aulaqi when they cleared the sharp curve driving south on Glen Carlyn. At as surveillance was sitting at a red light at the intersection of Route 7 and Glen Carlyn Road, Aulaqi pulled up behind surveillance. Surveillance believes that this was unusual behavior in that Aulaqi must have turned off of Glen Carlyn Road onto one of the small side streets and then turned around to go south on Glen Carlyn Road again.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Derived from: G-3
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1855

b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

b6
b7C

b7E

b7A

b6
b7C

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Monday, November 5, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Aulaqi arrived at his workplace at

At Aulaqi left his workplace and then went to the drive through teller at First Union Bank in the Culmore Shopping Center. Aulaqi waited in a long line of traffic at the bank drive through. At Aulaqi made a transaction at the bank and then drove to his residence.

At Aulaqi left his residence and drove in the direction of Washington, DC. Again, Aulaqi was driving very aggressively. As Aulaqi was driving east on Route 50, he ran a red light at the intersection of Filmore Street. Surveillance was held up at this red light and Aulaqi was no longer observed. A search of various locations were conducted with negative results.

Aulaqi's vehicle was found at parked unattended at his residence.

Prepared by:

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 5, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's 1999 White Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238 was observed parked unattended in front of the above address.
		Aulaqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle via the following route: south on Row Street to east on Route 7 to north on Glen Carlyn Road to north on South Manchester Street to east on Route 50.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he was driving in his aforementioned vehicle east on Route 50 near the intersection of South George Mason Drive, Falls Church Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle west on I (Eye) Street, NW, Washington, DC. Aulaqi was observed making a U-turn in his aforementioned vehicle driving east on I (Eye) Street, NW.
		Aulaqi was observed parking his aforementioned vehicle on I (Eye) Street, NW between 21st Street, NW and 22nd Street, NW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of I (Eye) Street, NW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was observed walking south across I (Eye) Street, NW, Washington, DC toward his aforementioned vehicle. Aulaqi was observed entering his aforementioned vehicle and driving via the following route: east on I (Eye) Street, NW, Washington, DC to east on Pennsylvania Avenue, NW to south on 19th Street, NW to west on E Street, NW to west on the E Street Expressway, NW to west on Interstate 66, NW across the Theodore Roosevelt Bridge into Arlington, Virginia to west on Route 50 to south on South Manchester Street to south on Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle via the following route: south on Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church Virginia to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: November 5, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Aulqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of the Dar Hijra Mosque 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle via the following route: south on Row Street to east on Route 7 to south into the Culmore Shopping Center, Falls Church Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed waiting in line for the First Union Bank drive through 6049 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia in his aforementioned vehicle.
		Aulqi was observed making a transaction at the drive through window of the First Union Bank 6049 Leesburg Pike.
		Aulqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle via the following route: east on Argyle Drive to north on Glen Carlyn Drive to east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed driving in his aforementioned vehicle via the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Glen Carlyn Road to north on South Manchester Street to east on Route 50, Arlington, Virginia.
		Aulqi was no longer observed as he was driving in his aforementioned vehicle east on Route 50 through the intersection of Filmore Street, Arlington, Virginia.
		Aulqi's aforementioned vehicle was observed parked unattended at his residence 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Dr., Falls Church, VA. at Aulaqi's wife was observed twice driving out in their Dodge Caravan bearing VA tag YGM-1238, but it was confirmed that Aulaqi was not inside. Anwar Aulaqi not observed during this shift.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Ejsur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1859

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 6, 2001

IT-UBL/AL-QAEDA

Shift: Team b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence. While driving to George Washington University, Aulaqi, while at stop lights was observed looking at looseleaf papers. While inside of the vehicle, Aulaqi was observed looking at looseleaf papers. did not observe Aulaqi exit Fungler Hall to go to his next class. At overheard Aulaqi say while talking on the cell phone... 'We have to do what we have to do...' believes that Aulaqi could have entered another building after he was last observed.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
OM 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 6, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. A white Dodge Caravan Sport bearing Virginia License plates YGM1238 was parked and unoccupied in the driveway of the residence.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed and drove the aforementioned vehicle southwest on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7 (Leesburg Pike), northeast on Row Street and east into the parking lot for the Dal Hijra Mosque.
		Aulaqi walked east towards the entrance of Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed and drove the aforementioned vehicle southwest on Row Street and east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		The aforementioned vehicle was parked and unoccupied in the driveway of the residence. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed and drove the aforementioned vehicle southwest on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Route 50 (Arlington Boulevard), east on Interstate 66, crossed over the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into Washington, DC, east on the E Street Expressway, north on 20th Street, NW, west on G Street, NW, and parked on the northeast corner of 23rd Street, NW, and G Street, NW.
		Aulaqi was observed sitting in the drivers seat with the dome light on looking over looseleaf papers.
		Aulaqi, was observed and talking on his cell phone, exited the aforementioned vehicle, walked east on the north side of G Street, NW, and entered Norma Lee and Morton Fungler Hall, George Washington University, 2201 G Street, NW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi entered classroom 609, Fungler Hall.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Thursday, November 8, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Relieved Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence.
Aulaqi was no longer observed in order to maintain discreet coverage.
Aulaqi's wife drove the Caravan from the residence and out of the area.
Aulaqi's wife returned in the Caravan northeast on Glen Forest Dr, made a U-turn and southwest on
Glen Forest Dr., northwest on Route 7, northeast on Row St. and was no longer observed.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub PISU

b6
b7C

11/19/01

b6
b7C
NOV 23 2001

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1864

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, November 08, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan minivan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 was parked at the residence. Aulaqi as driver and his wife as passenger exited the residence in the aforementioned vehicle and traveled in a logical route to 3227 Apex Circle, Falls Church, Virginia. Surveillance observed Aulaqi's minivan parked at 3227 Apex Circle. Aulaqi's wife was no longer observed in the minivan as he drove to the mosque and parked in his usual parking space. Aulaqi was observed traveling in a logical route back to his residence.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

NOV 27 2001

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1866

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Friday, November 9, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

FISUR units observed Aulqi's wife driving their child in the Dodge Caravan (YGM1238) south on Glen Forest Drive, (from the vicinity of the residence) and west on Leesburg Pike, crossing Glen Carlyn Road, toward the direction of the Dal Hijra Mosque.

b7E

FISUR units re-observed Aulqi's wife, (no longer accompanied by their child) driving the Dodge Caravan (YGM1238) south on Glen Carlyn Road, (from the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque) and east on Leesburg Pike to Glen Forest Drive, out of view. FISUR units assessed that she most likely dropped off their child at the Dal Hijra Mosque, as she has been observed doing in previous physical surveillances.

The was relieved of physical surveillance duties by the

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: #199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
NOV 20 2001

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, November 10, 2001

IT - UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by: SIS

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence.

Aulaqi drove a direct route to his workplace, and returned directly to his residence approximately an hour later.

b7E

Aulaqi drove another direct route to his workplace, and returned directly approximately a half-hour later.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1870

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, November 10, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: [redacted]

Team: [redacted]

b7E

Conducted by:

[Large redacted box]

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____ b6
_____ b7C

by _____

Prepared by: IS [redacted]

Approved by: ISTR [redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

The surveillance of Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's van was parked in the driveway.

Surveillance noted several construction vehicles and trailers parked in front of the Mosque.

Surveillance did not observe anyone entering the vehicle at the Toys R Us, although obstructing traffic could have masked the passengers.

Aulaqi's van was observed parked and unoccupied in his driveway. Surveillance also noted a vehicle with Virginia license [redacted] parked near the front of his residence.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub EISUR

[Redacted box containing date: Nov 2 2001]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 10, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		The surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 was observed parked and unoccupied in the driveway of the aforementioned residence.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he turned into the Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlin Road, east on Route 7, then north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed after turning north on Glen Forest Drive. b6
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, south on Gorham Street. b7C
		Aulaqi was observed pulling into the parking lot of the Toys R Us at 5521 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. His wife and child were observed exiting the vehicle. b7E
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: north on Carlin Springs Road, west on Route 7, then north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed after making the turn to go north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Route 7, south on Gorham Street.
		Aulaqi was observed pulling into the parking lot of the Toys R Us at 5521 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route: north on Carlin Springs Road, west on Route 7, then north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed after making the turn to go north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan on the following route:

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Sunday, November 11, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] . b7E

Conducted by:

[]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: TCIS [] [] b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[]

Aulaqi exited his residence and drove a direct route to his workplace.
 Aulaqi exited his workplace and drove a direct route to his residence.
 Aulaqi exited his residence drove to the Crown Gas Station on route 7, pumped gas and
 proceeded to drive toward his workplace. Aulaqi made a right turn on Glen Carlyn Road and was
 no longer observed.
 -Surveillance checked George Washington University, Aulaqi was not observed there.
 -Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of his residence.

b7E

[]

[]

b7A

[] []

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur~~

[] [] b6
[] [] b7C

[] []

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1875

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, November 11, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Instituted at the residence.

Aulaqi, accompanied by his wife, drove in the direction of Baltimore, MD. At he took exit 29A off northbound I-95 and drove east along Route 212 to the Beltsville Veterinary Hospital. The hospital was closed and Aulaqi did not exit the vehicle. believes he was lost and possibly consulting a map. From the hospital, he continued north on I-95 to the Exxon at 9275 All Saints Road Laurel, MD. Aulaqi was observed inside the Exxon, possibly looking at maps. This is a logical conclusion as it appears he was lost. After departing the Exxon, Aulaqi drove directly to the Islamic Society of Baltimore in Woodlawn, MD.

b7E

Aulaqi departed the Islamic Society but made the wrong turn on Administrative Road. It was obvious Aulaqi was not familiar with the area. He made a u-turn and headed the correct way back to Rolling Rd. However, he pulled in the parking lot to the Security Square Mall and sat with his lights off without exiting the vehicle. Surveillance believes he may have been looking at a map in an attempt to figure out a way home.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub #15UR

Aulaqi departed the mall and started off in a direct and logical route back to the residence. However, when he approached the split for I-495 he took it south at the very last moment. He continued clockwise around the beltway and took Route 50 west

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1877

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Sunday, November 11, 2001
Shift: Team: -b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

to south on I-395 back to the residence. From the moment he took I-495 from I-95, it was not a direct and logical way back to the residence. Aulaqi did not appear to have good knowledge of the area. It is believed he took I-495 south at the I-95/495 split because the sign read "South to Richmond and Alexandria." He should have taken I-495 west, however, this sign indicated to points in Maryland such as Silver Spring, MD. He probably got confused and took the exit for south I-495 at the last minute thinking it was the correct way.

Vehicle at residence. Most of the lights were off inside the residence.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Page 2 of 2
AWLAKI-1878

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 11, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church, VA.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi, accompanied by his wife, was observed driving his white 1999 Dodge Caravan, bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, along the following route: north on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Glen Carlyn Road to north on Manchester Street to west on Route 50 to north on Interstate 495 entering Montgomery County, Maryland to east along Interstate 495 to north on Interstate 95 to east on Powder Mill Road into the Beltsville Veterinary Hospital located at 4246 Powder Mill Road Beltsville, Maryland. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi, accompanied by his wife, was observed in said vehicle exiting the Beltsville Veterinary Hospital and driving west on Powder Mill Road to north on Interstate 95 to southeast on Route 216 to east on All Saints Road to the Exxon located at 9275 All Saints Road Laurel, Maryland.
		Aulaqi was observed inside the aforementioned Exxon.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting said Exxon and entering his above mentioned vehicle, and with his wife as a passenger driving west on All Saints Road from the Exxon to northwest on Route 216 to north on Interstate 95 to west on Interstate 695 to west on Route 122 to south on Rolling Road to east on Johnnycake Road to north on Johnnycake Road to the Islamic Society of Baltimore located at 6631 Johnnycake Road Woodlawn, Maryland.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, accompanied by his wife, was observed in said vehicle east on Administrative Road from Johnnycake Road to making a quick u-turn to west on Administrative Road to west on Johnnycake Road to north on Rolling Road to the parking lot of the Security Square Mall located at 6901 Security Boulevard Woodlawn, Maryland.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle with the headlights off in a northern direction in the parking lot of said Security Square Mall.
		Aulaqi, still accompanied by his wife, was observed exiting said Security Square Mall and driving north on Rolling Road to east on Route 122 to south on Interstate 695 to south on Interstate 95 to south on Interstate 495 to west on Route 50 in Prince

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: November 11, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Georges County, Maryland to entering Northeast Washington, D.C. to south on
		Interstate 395 entering Northwest Washington, D.C. across the 14th Street Bridge
		entering Arlington, Virginia to west on Seminary Road in Alexandria, Virginia.
		Aulqi was no longer observed.
		Aulqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church,
		Virginia.
		Aulqi was no longer observed.
		Aulqi's above mentioned vehicle was observed parked and unattended at said
		residence.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, November 12, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed driving his white Dodge Caravan, Virginia license YGM-1238, proceeding along his usual route to the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi departed the Mosque and returned directly to his residence.

Aulaqi was observed proceeding south on Glen Forest Drive to east on Route 7 in the above mentioned vehicle. Aulaqi was no longer observed after crossing Park Center Drive at

b7E

Several areas known to be frequented by Aulaqi were checked, all with negative results. These included the Georgetown area and the area of George Washington University in the District of Columbia, Washington Reagan National Airport, the Shirlington area, the area of the Islamic school on Commerce Street in Springfield, and areas along Route 236 in Virginia.

b7A

Aulaqi was observed proceeding west on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive back to his residence.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the Caravan and proceeding east on Route 7. She was alone in the vehicle. She was observed returning to the residence at

File #: 199N-wf-222852-Sub EISUR

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6

b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1881

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1882

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1884

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 13, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

b7E

instituted surveillance of Aulaqi in the vicinity of his residence.
 Aulaqi's wife drove the van to Staples, located at the Crossroads Shopping Center.
 Aulaqi's wife exited Staples and drove back to the residence.
 Aulaqi's wife drove the van to the Al Dar-Hijra Mosque. It is believed she dropped the child off at the Mosque. Aulaqi's wife drove her usual route back to the residence.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

NOV 28 2001

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, September 29, 2001

IT-UBL/Al Qaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS []

b6
b7C

[] Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 White Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238, was located at the residence.

[] - A Known Arabic Female (KAF), believed to be the wife, and a child, were out in the aforementioned vehicle. The KAF and child proceeded to the Safeway Grocery Store and the Staples Store located at the Cross Roads Center Shopping Center.

b7E

[] The KAF and the child were observed in the aforementioned vehicle heading back towards the residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub EIS

SEARCHED []
SERIALIZED []
NOV 29 2001 []
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1887

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: September 29, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		<p>Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence, located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi's vehicle, a 1999 White Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238, was located at the residence.</p> <p>Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving South on Glen Forest Drive. Aulqi then proceeded to drive West on Route 7, North on Row Street, and East into the work place located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.</p> <p>Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving South on Row Street. Aulqi then proceeded to drive East on Route 7, and North on Glen Forest Drive, back towards the residence.</p> <p>Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving South on Glen Forest Drive. Aulqi then proceeded to drive West on Route 7, North on Row Street, and East into the work place.</p>

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Day & Date: Saturday, October 13, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Surveillance instituted at the residence.
Aulaqi was out in the Caravan and traveled to the Mosque in College Park, MD. 5301 Edgewood Drive.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

41C
SERIALS

b6
b7C

NOV 28 2001

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1889

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Friday, October 19, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence.
 Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the white Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive, east on the access road parallel to Route 7, north on Payne Street, toward the Crossroads Center Shopping Center, north by the store fronts and parking at the Safeway. She was observed exiting the vehicle and walking into the Safeway with a small child.
 Aulaqi's wife and child were observed entering the van and driving south through the parking lot, south on Payne Street, west on Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive towards the residence.
 Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving a direct route to the mosque.
 Aulaqi was observed wearing a gray suit, white shirt and a tie. He was also observed wearing black framed glasses.
 Aulaqi was observed driving a direct route to the mosque in Merrifield, Virginia

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur
SEARCHED [] SERIALIZED []

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1891

[Redacted] 10/27/01

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

b7A

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 19, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, where his white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia registration YGM1238 was parked.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7 and north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving east into the mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street, east on Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, toward his residence.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, west on Route 50, north on Prosperity Avenue, west on Hilltop Road and north into the mosque parking lot, located at 8500 Hilltop Road, Merrifield, Virginia. b6
		Aulaqi was observed walking toward the aforementioned mosque. b7C
		Surveillance was maintained in the area. b7E
		Aulaqi was observed in the parking lot talking with a group of people.
		Aulaqi was observed walking back to and entering his aforementioned vehicle. He proceeded south through the parking lot, east on Hilltop Road, south on Prosperity Avenue, east on Route 50, south on Patrick Henry Drive, east on the access road parallel to Route 50, south on Olin Drive, east on Munson Hill Road and south on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was observed driving east into the mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance was maintained in the area.

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 30, 2001

IT-UBL/AL-QAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Unusual Activity
- Subject Not Observed
- Photos Attempted
- Video Attempted
- Contact Observed
- by _____ by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance of Anwar Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the workplace and the residence. Aulaqi was at his workplace, the Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, at the start of shift.

[] Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 was confirmed parked at his residence.

[] Aulaqi's wife drove the same white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street.

[] Aulaqi's wife was no longer seen.

b7E [] Aulaqi's wife drove said vehicle east on Munson Hill Road to south on Glen Carlyn Road to east on Route 7 to the Safeway in the Crossroads Center Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia.

[] Aulaqi's wife, wearing a burgundy robe, white head dress and carrying a tan purse, returned to said van with her three young children and a shopping cart full of grocery bags, placed the bags in the trunk of the van and drove southwest through the parking lot of the Crossroads Center Shopping Center. b7A

[] Aulaqi's wife drove said van to the Marshals at Crossroads Center, stopped the vehicle at the front of the Marshals for approximately 10 seconds and drove around the back of the shopping center toward Payne Street.

NOTE: It appears Aulaqi's wife may have been looking at the

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur 119

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 30, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

front door of the Marshals store for opening times.

Aulaqi's wife drove said van west on the service road paralleling the north side of Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive toward the residence.

Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of the residence.

Aulaqi's wife drove said van east on the service road paralleling the north side of Route 7 to north at Payne Street and parked between the Ross Dress for Less and the Marshals in the Crossroads Center Shopping Center.

Aulaqi's wife entered the Ross Dress for Less holding her youngest son with her right hand and a bag in her left hand.

Aulaqi's wife was seen walking north through the lot and entering the Marshals.

Aulaqi's wife drove said van north in the lot and parked in front of Bed Bath and Beyond in said shopping center. The child was not seen.

Aulaqi's wife returned to said van, drove south in the lot and parked in front of the Ross Dress for Less. The child was not seen.

b7E NOTE: It is possible Aulaqi's child was not seen due to discreet surveillance coverage; however, it appears she may have left him at the Ross Dress for Less with someone inside while she ran an errand at the Bed Bath and Beyond.

Aulaqi's wife drove said van south in the lot and around the back of the shopping center toward Payne Street.

Aulaqi's wife drove said van north on Glen Forrest Drive toward the residence.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Page 2 of 2
AWLAKI-1895

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 7, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: []
Approved by: [] b6
b7C

b7E

Surveillance instituted at [] in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence. [] relieved []
Aulaqi drove from his residence to his workplace at [] and returned home at []
[]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR AULAQI Day & Date: WED, 11/07/01

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA Shift: [] Team: []

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____ by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

At [] surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's known vehicle, a white 1999 Dodge Caravan displaying Virginia tag YGM-1238 was observed parked and vacant. Aulaqi's wife departed the residence in the aforementioned vehicle twice during shift. Anwar Aulaqi was not observed during shift. []

b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852~~ Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-122

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 13, 2001

IT-UBL Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]

Approved by: SISTC [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at the residence.

Aulaqi pulled into the west end of the shopping center, his wife was observed getting into the driver seat of the van.

[Redacted]

Aulaqi was wearing black pants, white shirt, black jacket and carrying a blue backpack.

Surveillance was unable to determine what Aulaqi purchased.

Aulaqi exited the metro bus and walked to the West Falls Church metro, he talked to the metro attendant and asked him if he could use the same bus pass to take the bus back to his house.

Aulaqi was doing paperwork on the metro ride.

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of GW University.

Aulaqi went to the Marvin Center on GW University campus. This building has a computer lab, a travel office, food court and a general store.

Surveillance was able to determine that the café at the State Plaza Hotel was closed.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Hrsult

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1901

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 13, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Aulaqi ate at Bertucci's, walk by's were conducted in order to maintain discreetness. b7E
 Aulaqi finished eating and was doing paperwork.
 Surveillance was unable to determine what Aulaqi purchased.
 Aulaqi exited the metro train and was having a problem with his farecard so he talked to the attendant.
 Aulaqi was last observed walking on Glen Forest toward his residence.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 13, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tag YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Leesburg Pike into the west side of the strip mall located at the intersection of Glen Forest Drive and Leesburg Pike, Falls Church Virginia. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed standing at the metro bus stop located in between Glen Forest Drive and Magnolia Street on Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed entering Dollar and Up store located at 5900-B Leesburg Pike Falls Church, Virginia. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned location carrying white paper in his hand and walked back to the aforementioned bus stop.
		Aulaqi was observed boarding metro bus 28B, number 4304 bearing Washington DC tag B-37485 that drove the following route: west on Leesburg Pike, through Seven Corners Shopping Center back west on Leesburg Pike, into the West Falls Church metro station located near the intersection of Haycock Road and Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned metro bus and walking into the West Falls Church metro.
		Aulaqi was observed talking to a Unknown Black male (UBM) in his late 20's, this male was a metro attendant. Aulaqi proceeded to board the orange line train. He was observed doing paperwork while on board.
		Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of 2134 G Street Graduate School of Education and Human Development for George Washington University NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the orange line at Foggy Bottom located off of 23rd and H Street NW, WDC. He proceeded to walk south on 23rd Street NW to east on H Street NW.
		Aulaqi entered the Marvin Center of George Washington University.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: November 13, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Aulqi exited the aforementioned location and walked east on H Street NW, south on 21st Street NW, west on F Street, NW, through the alley of the State Plaza Hotel located near the intersection of E Street NW, and 21st Street NW, he went to the café and returned back east on F Street, NW, north on 19th Street to west on Pennsylvania Street NW.
		Aulqi entered 2000 Pennsylvania Avenue NW. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi was observed inside Bertucci's restaurant located inside the aforementioned location.
		Aulqi was observed making a cell phone call. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi was observed inside the aforementioned location eating.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi was observed inside the aforementioned location eating.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi was observed doing paperwork inside the aforementioned location.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi paid for his meal and then departed the aforementioned location and walked west on Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, south on 21st Street, NW.
		Aulqi entered the Marvin Center of George Washington University.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi exited the aforementioned location and walked west on H Street, NW, to south on 22nd Street NW.
		Aulqi entered Fungler Hall of George Washington University located at the intersection of 22nd Street and G Street, NW, WDC.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi exited the aforementioned location and walked east on G Street, NW into the G.W. Delicatessen located at 2133 G Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulqi was observed inside the aforementioned location paying for an unknown item and then departed and walked east on G Street, NW.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: November 13, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Aulqi entered the Graduate School of Education and Human Development located at 2134 G Street, NW, WDC.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulqi exited the aforementioned location and walked west on G Street, NW, to north on 23rd Street and was observed talking on his cell phone.
		Aulqi entered the Foggy Bottom Metro located near the intersection of 23rd Street and H Street, NW.
		Aulqi boarded the orange line train and was observed relaxing on the train.
		Aulqi exited the train at the West Falls Church metro located near the intersection of Haycock Road and Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi was observed talking with the aforementioned UBM about a problem he was having with his farecard.
		Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulqi was observed exiting the aforementioned metro station and walked to the metro bus area.
		Aulqi was observed talking on his cell phone.
		Aulqi was observed boarding metro bus 28B number 4302 bearing Washington DC tag B-37489 that drove the following route: south on Haycock Road, east on Leesburg Pike.
		Aulqi was observed exiting the aforementioned bus at the Culmore Shopping Center located near the intersection of Glen Carlyn Road and Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi walked east on Leesburg Pike and cut through the shopping center located at the intersection of Glen Forest Drive and Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia and was last observed walking north on Glen Forest Drive.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 14, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: ISTC []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia where Aulaqi was at aforementioned residence. Aulaqi's wife was at Dar Al-Hijrah Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia where their vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan, white in color, bearing Virginia license tags: YGM-1238 was parked in the parking lot of said mosque. Aulaqi's wife was observed alone driving aforementioned vehicle north on Glen Forest Drive at Leesburg Pike, toward said residence.

Aulaqi's wife was observed alone driving aforementioned vehicle south on Forest Glen Drive to west on Leesburg Pike and drove a direct route to said mosque.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving said vehicle with children as passengers east on Munson Hill Road to south on Glen Carlin Road to east on Leesburg Pike and drove toward said residence.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1907

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 14, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was alone in said vehicle and drove a direct route to aforementioned mosque.
 Aulaqi drove a direct route in aforementioned vehicle in the vicinity of said residence.

b7E

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Page 2 of 2

AWLAKI-1908

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi Day & Date: Thursday, November 15th, 2001

IT-UBL / Al-Qaeda Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Aulaqi's known vehicle was observed parked in the driveway of his residence located at 333 1/2 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi's wife was observed out in the known white caravan (VA YGM-1238) proceeding to drive a direct route to the Mosque, possibly to drop off the young male child. The wife returned home in the said vehicle at

The wife was observed out in the said white caravan proceeding to Safeway Grocery Store. She returned back to the residence at

Aulaqi was observed in the said vehicle on Glen Forest turning around and returning home briefly before coming back out in the said vehicle at Surveillance believes the subject most likely realized he forgot something back at the said residence.

Aulaqi was observed entering the National Public Radio building located at 635 Massachusetts Avenue NW, and was shortly heard thereafter on frequency 88.5 FM as part of an introduction to a broadcast on Islamic thought and opinions in America. Aulaqi was observed in business attire.

b7A

File #: 199M-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

199M-WF-222852-Fisur

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

NOV 30 2001

F

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1910

b7E

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar N. Aulqi

Date: November 15th, 2001
File #: 199M-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted on Anwar N. Aulqi in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed driving a white Dodge caravan bearing Virginia State license tag YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street and into the parking lot of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance maintained in the area of the said location.
		Aulqi was observed in the said vehicle exiting the aforementioned location and proceeded east on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Surveillance maintained in the area of the said residence. b6
		Aulqi was observed in the said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street and into the aforementioned Dar Al-Hijra Mosque. b7C b7E
		Surveillance maintained in the area of the said location.
		Aulqi was observed in the said vehicle south on Row Street, east on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Surveillance maintained in the area of the said residence.
		Aulqi was observed in the said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, east into the parking lot of the strip mall and back north exiting back onto Glen Forest Drive in the direction of his residence.
		Surveillance maintained in the area of the said residence.
		Aulqi was observed in the said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Leesburg Pike, south on Carlin Springs Road, east on Seminary Road, north on Interstate 395, north on the 3rd Street Avenue SW/ Capitol exit continuing north through tunnel, west on Massachusetts Avenue crossing 6th Street NW and making a u-turn east on Massachusetts Avenue NW and parking the vehicle on the south side of Massachusetts Avenue NW prior to 5th Street NW, Washington D.C.
		Aulqi was observed exiting the said vehicle and walking north across the street to a vendor, making a purchase, and returning to the said vehicle to feed the meter.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Thursday, November 15, 2001

Shift: Team:

Conducted by:

b7E

b6
b7C
b7E

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____
- _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by
Approved by:

b6

b7C

Surveillance was instituted at the National Public Radio Station on Massachusetts Ave.
 Aulaqi was a guest on a radio program called Talk of the Nation which airs from
 on NPR.
 Aulaqi drove back to the mosque in Falls Church.
 Aulaqi drove to his residence.
 Aulaqi drove to the mosque.
 Aulaqi drove back to the residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: F99N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~AWLAKI-1913

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, 11/16/01

IT-UBL/AL-QAEDA

Shift: Team b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ b6 |
| | _____ | _____ b7C |

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC 11/16/01

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence.
 Aulaqi drove to his workplace.
 Aulaqi drove to the vicinity of his residence.
 Aulaqi drove to his workplace.
 Aulaqi was no longer observed due to traffic conditions.
 Aulaqi's aforementioned van was found parked at his residence.

b7E

NOTE: At Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238 solo to the Safeway at Crossroads Center Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia and returning to the residence at

Aulaqi drove to his workplace.

b7A

File #: 199N-WE-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, November 16, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

[Redacted]

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at workplace, relieved [Redacted] Aulaqi returned home at [Redacted]
Aulaqi's wife departed residence and drove to the Safeway at Crossroads Center and to the
Aphrodite Greek Imports at 5886 Glen Forest before returning to the residence at [Redacted]
Aulaqi traveled to the workplace and returned home at [Redacted]
Aulaqi traveled to the workplace and returned home at [Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nassar Aulqi
IT-UBL/Alqueda

Day & Date: Saturday, November 17, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Aulqi was observed in his Caravan with the reverse lights on.

Aulqi was observed driving a normal route to his workplace, Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulqi was no longer observed as he turned north on Row Street.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulqi was no longer observed as he turned north onto Glen Forest Drive.

Aulqi appeared to have a female passenger with him as he took a normal route to the aforementioned Mosque.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulqi was no longer observed as he turned north on Row Street.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

11/21/01

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1919

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: _____
Approved by: _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

_____ Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence. Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked in the driveway.

b7E

_____ Aulaqi proceeds to the Dal Hijra Mosque via a usual route.
_____ Aulaqi proceeds to his residence via a usual route.

11/19/01 _____ b6
b7C

b7A

_____ _____
File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Eisur

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1921

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, November 18, 2001

IT - UBL/AL QAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6

Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
 relieved

b7E

Surveillance believes that Aulaqi was at the Dal Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, but could not confirm this. Surrounding areas were checked but yielded negative results. Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of the Mosque.

Aulaqi was observed pulling into the driveway of the aforementioned residence. Aulaqi, accompanied by his wife, drove a direct route to the aforementioned Mosque.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Eisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1923

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, 11-19-01

IT- UBL / ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

* When surveillance instituted at the residence the lights were on and the van was parked in the driveway.

* At the wife was observed driving the van with three children as passengers. She traveled a direct route to the ALQALAM School / Masjid Darul Huda located at 60 Commerce Street, Springfield, Virginia. She was observed returning to the residence at

b7E

* At the wife was observed departing the residence and driving back towards the ALQALAM School in Springfield, Virginia.

*

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, November 19, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Relieved

Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife driving Aulaqi's white van east on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive toward the residence.

Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife and child in the driveway of the residence. Surveillance observed the white van with the rear hatch open.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222582-Sub EISur

b6
b7C

11/21/01

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Tuesday, 11/20/01

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS [Redacted] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted] b7C

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of target's residence at [Redacted]. The target's vehicle was parked at the residence. Surveillance believes that the target attended morning prayers at his usual mosque.

The target's wife traveled to the mosque at [Redacted] and returned to the residence at [Redacted]. Surveillance believes that she dropped off the children for school.

b7E

At [Redacted] the target departed the residence and drove to the vicinity of George Washington University. In order to preserve a discreet surveillance, [Redacted] let the target make an eastbound turn onto F Street NW from 23rd Street NW. The target was no longer observed. Thorough and logical checks were conducted in the area. The target was observed at [Redacted] as he returned to the residence. Surveillance believes that because it is the approximate semester end for graduate programs, perhaps the target dropped a paper or term final off at the college and departed the area.

[Redacted]

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Fisur

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1929

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 11/20/01
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi, as the driver of a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238, was observed as he drove south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi arrived at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi departed abovementioned address in said vehicle and proceeded south on Row Street, east on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed in said vehicle as he drove south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on South Manchester Street, east on Arlington Boulevard, east across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into the District of Columbia, east on the E Street Expressway, north on 20th Street NW, west on E Street NW, north on 23rd Street NW, and east on F Street NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area of George Washington University, NW, WDC.
		Surveillance simultaneously instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi, as the driver of said vehicle, was observed as he proceeded south on South Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Surveillance maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 20, 2001

IT-UBL/ALOAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS [] b6

Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

[] - Relieved [] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulagi's residence.
[] - Per the [] is registered to:

b6
b7C
b7E

[Redacted]

The vehicle also had a []

The UMEM appeared to be asking for directions. He wore a tan jacket, blue jeans, baseball cap, with average weight and stood about 5'7".

b7A

The UMEM departed the area and was no longer observed after turning south on 23rd Street.
- Aulagi was no longer observed in order to maintain discreet coverage. Surveillance units covered the East Falls Church Metro, and bus stops near his residence.

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

[] 11/28/01

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 20, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, where his vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan, white in color, Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was parked.
		Aulaqi, wearing blue jeans, a long dark trench coat, and carrying a white bag, walked south on Glen Forest Drive, west through a parking lot, and sat on a bench for a Metro stop just west of Glen Forest Drive on the north side of Route 7.
		Aulaqi entered the front passenger side of a [redacted] [redacted] driven by an unknown middle eastern male (UMEM), and then rode west on Route 7, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Route 50, north on Fort Myer Drive, north on the Francis Scott Key Bridge and into NW Washington D.C., east on M Street, southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue, around Washington Circle, west on K Street, north on 25th Street.
		The aforementioned vehicle turned southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue and immediately stopped on the south side of said street. The UMEM exited the vehicle and walked to the driver side window of Yellow Cab number 1429, WDC license plates H 76937, which was parked in front of him. Aulaqi remained in said vehicle.
		The UMEM spoke with said cab driver.
		The UMEM entered aforementioned vehicle and drove southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue, south on 21st Street, west on G Street.
		The aforementioned vehicle stopped on G Street and Aulaqi exited. He then walked south into the Graduate School of Education and Human Development, 2134 G Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi exited aforementioned address still carrying the white bag, and walked west on G Street, across G Street to the north side at 22nd Street, west on G Street, north on 23rd Street, west across 23rd Street at I Street, and into the Foggy Bottom Metro.
		Aulaqi obtained a bus transfer card and then stood waiting for the Metro train.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed after boarding the Orange line train. Surveillance

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 21 2001

IT-UBL/ Al Qaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by:
Approved by:

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia licence plates YGM-1238 was observed in the driveway of the residence. (Trash pick-up day Fairfax County recycling truck observed)

Aulaqi's wife drove a direct route to and from the Dar Al Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed in the Caravan driving a direct route to the Dar Al Hijra Mosque on Row Street.

Aulaqi was observed driving west on Route 7, west on Route 29, north on Tinner Hill and parked in the lot for 442 Lee Highway. Aulaqi did not exit the vehicle; upon departing the lot Aulaqi executed several U-turns before parking the vehicle at 360 Lee Highway, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi entered Fairfax Realty Services, Suite 200 and was observed sitting at a desk speaking with a representative.

Aulaqi exited the office building, entered his vehicle, exited the lot west on Route 29 executed a U-turn and was not observed for a short period of time. Aulaqi was observed east on Route 29 east on Route 7

b7E

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur b7A

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
NOV 30 2001
FBI WASH METRO FIELD OFFICE

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 21 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi drives a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia licence plates YGM-1238 which was observed in the driveway at the residence.
		Aulaqi was observed in the aforementioned Dodge Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street and entered the Dar Al Hijra Mosque at 159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed in the Caravan west on Route 7, west on Route 29, north on Tinner Hill and parked in the Antique Store lot at 442 Lee Highway, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi did not exit his vehicle while in this lot.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the parking lot to travel west on Route 29, north on Glenway Boulevard West, executing a U-turn to south on Glenway Boulevard West, west on Route 29, executing a U-turn at George Mason Road West, to return east on Route 29, executing a U-turn at Annandale Road to return west on Route 29 and into the parking lot 308 Lee Highway, exiting lot to continue west on Route 29, into a parking lot momentarily returning to Route 29 westbound.
		Aulaqi was observed parking his vehicle at 360 Lee Highway, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi exited the vehicle and entered Fairfax Realty Services, Suite 200.
		Aulaqi was observed in Suite 200 sitting at a desk and speaking with an employee of the Realty Service.
		Aulaqi was observed returning to his vehicle, entering and departing the lot to travel west on Route 29, executing a U-turn at Hillwood Avenue, to travel east on Hillwood Avenue and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed east on Route 29, east on Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 21, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Instituted in the vicinity of Route 50 and Leesburg Pike. Relived

Aulqi was headed to his workplace at the Mosque.

Aulqi's vehicle was observed at his residence.

Aulqi was headed to his workplace.

Aulqi's vehicle was not observed at his residence. His vehicle was not observed parked in the usual spot at the Mosque. Anther van was parked in his spot.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6

b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1937

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Date: November 21, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted on Anwar N. Aulaqi while he was proceeding in his 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing State of Virginia Tags # YGM-1238, eastbound on Leesburg Pike to Glen Forest Drive (north) in Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi's above mentioned vehicle was observed parked at his residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed in the above mentioned vehicle proceeding on Glen Forest Drive(south), Leesburg Pike (west), to Row Street (north).
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of Row Street and Leesburg Pike.
		Surveillance maintained at his residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed in the above mentioned vehicle proceeding on Glen Forest Drive (south), Leesburg Pike (west), to Row Street (north).
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed in the above mentioned vehicle proceeding south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, to Glen Forest Drive (north), where he was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the vicinity.
		Surveillance maintained in the vicinity of Row Street and Leesburg Pike.
		Aulaqi was observed in the above mentioned vehicle proceeding east on Leesburg Pike, to Glen Forest Drive (north).

b6
b7C
b7E

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Thursday, 11/22/01
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the target's residence at . At the target's wife departed the residence in the family vehicle. At surveillance observed the following vehicles parked at the target's residence: (parked in target's driveway), (parked in target's driveway), . The target appeared to be having a small party. Lights were observed on throughout the residence.

b7E

At that target departed the residence for the workplace. Upon arriving at the mosque, the target had to wait in a long line of traffic to enter the mosque parking lot. This line stretched from the mosque onto Leesburg Pike. The volume of traffic in the surrounding area was extreme. The mosque parking lot was filled to capacity, forcing additional attendees to park in the surrounding areas. The church parking lot on the south side of Leesburg Pike across from the mosque was filled to capacity, as was the adjacent funeral home parking lot and the Leesburg Pike service drive. The apartment complexes in the area had their driveways blocked with orange cones, and posted "No trespassing" and "Private Parking Only" signs. Many individuals and small

b7A

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Thursday, 11/22/01
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

groups dressed in traditional middle eastern garb were walking about and running north across Leesburg Pike to the mosque.

The following United States diplomatic licenses were noted among the vehicles parking in the area:

Shortly after surveillance noted that the service at the mosque appeared to be ending.

At

Thorough and logical checks of the area were conducted with negative results
 believes that perhaps the target attended a reception at an unknown residence since most business establishments in the area were closed for the Thanksgiving holiday.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, November 23, 2001

IT-UBL/Al Qaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

b7E

- Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the residence.
- Aulaqi was observed driving a white mini-van and took a direct route to the Mosque.
- Aulaqi was observed departing Mosque and took a usual, direct route to residence.
- [Redacted]
- Aulaqi was observed driving said mini-van and took a direct route to the Mosque.
- [Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1942

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
IT-UBL/AL-OAEDA

Day & Date: Friday, November 23, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the mosque. [Redacted] observed a donation table set up directly in front of the entrance to the mosque. [Redacted] could not ascertain the information that was written on the front of the poster which was attached to the donation table. It is possible they were collecting donations for the people in Afghanistan. [Redacted] observed the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive and east on Route 7 but could not determine who the driver was. [Redacted] observed the aforementioned vehicle west on Route 7, northeast on Glen Carlyn Road and northwest on Munson Hill Road to the mosque. [Redacted] The aforementioned vehicle was observed south on Glen Carlyn Road from Munson Hill Road and east on Route 7. [Redacted] could not determine who the driver was. It is possible that the wife could have dropped Aulagi off at the mosque or he just stopped by to drop something off. [Redacted] observed the aforementioned vehicle west on Route 7 and northeast on Glen Forest Drive. [Redacted] could not determine who the driver was. [Redacted] could not maintain a direct eye on the mosque due to the high volume of vehicular and foot traffic in and around the mosque. [Redacted]

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

SEARCHED [Redacted] INDEXED [Redacted]
SERIALIZED [Redacted]
NOV 28 2001
METRO FIELD OFFICE
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-1944

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL / Al-Qaeda

Day & Date: SATURDAY, 11-24-01

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by [] b6
Approved by: SISTC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Instituted surveillance at the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's known vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan displaying Virginia license plates YGM 1238 was observed parked and unoccupied at the aforementioned residence.

[] Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle to the Dar Al Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia..

[] Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street to east on Route 7 and proceeding back to the aforementioned residence.

Aulaqi's wife was observed making two short trips in the aforementioned vehicle to the Crossroads Center, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7E

#1 [] to Safeway (Crossroads Center) / returned home at []

#2 [] to Safeway and Ross Department Store (Crossroads Center) / returned home at []

b7A

[] Aulaqi observed driving aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Glen Carlyn Road and then was no longer observed. Periodic checks of the Mosque and surrounding areas were negative.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub FISUR

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
SERIALIZED [] FILED []
NOV 30 2001
[]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1946

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, 11/25/01

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Dar-Al-Hijra Mosque where Anwar Aulaqi's 1999 White Dodge Caravan with Virginia license plates YGM 1238 was parked inside the gate.

Aulaqi was no longer observed after driving north on Glen Carlyn Road, north of Munson Hill Road. The mosque and 3100 South Manchester Street were checked with negative results.

Aulaqi's wife was observed driving said Caravan to the Safeway at Bailey Crossroads.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub F1sur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N Aulqi

Day & Date: Sunday, 25 November 2001

IT-UBL/AI Queda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved

Following a brief period of time in which Aulqi was not observed located his vehicle in the rear parking lot of the Lafayette Square Apts., located at the southeast intersection of Route 7 and Rio Street, Falls Church, Va. Although did not directly observe Aulqi exit a particular location, it believes he possibly exited from the vicinity of Apt. When he departed Aulqi briefly spoke with an unidentified arab male, approximately 5' 10" inches in height and 170 pounds. The unidentified male then returned to the building and Aulqi returned to his vehicle.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Pisur

[Redacted] b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar N Aulaqi

Date: 25 November 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar N Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street and entered the parking lot of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle east on Route 7 across Glen Carlyn Drive, north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, executed a U-turn at Glen Carlyn Drive, and proceeded east on Route 7 and entered the Sunoco Gas Station, located at 5929 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his said vehicle and proceeded to pump gasoline into said vehicle.
		Aulaqi was observed entering said vehicle and proceeded to drive the following route: west through said Sunoco lot, west through the parking lot of the Culmore Shopping Center, north on Glen Carlyn Drive, and west on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's said vehicle was observed parked in the rear parking lot and in front of Apartment <input type="checkbox"/> of the Lafayette Square Apartments, located at the southeast intersection of Leesburg Pike and Rio Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting said apartments and spoke to an unidentified arab male in the parking lot and thereafter proceeded to walk westbound and enter said vehicle in which he proceeded westbound out of said parking lot, north on Rio Drive, east on Route 7 and north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street and entered the parking lot of said Mosque.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, November 26, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS []

Approved by: SIS []

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

[] relieved [] at Aulaqi's residence.

- Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the white Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7. She was no longer observed surveillance remained in the area of the residence.
- Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Carlyn Road to east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive and no longer observed.
- Aulaqi may have pulled over to check for the address of the residence he was going to. Aulaqi has been going to different homes during Ramadan and believed by surveillance to be having dinner with several families and possibly praying.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
 SERIALIZED [] FILED []
 NOV 30 2001 []
 FBI WASH METRO FIELD []

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Monday, November 26, 2001
Shift: [redacted] Team: [redacted] b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

[redacted] - Aulaqi pulled into the driveway and was observed by surveillance walking with his child toward the front door of [redacted]. However, due to the location of this home surveillance was unable to observe Aulaqi enter or exit this residence. Aulaqi was no longer observed surveillance remained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

The following license tags were observed parked in the driveway or in close proximity of this residence.

[redacted]

[redacted] - Aulaqi drove a direct route back to his residence.
- Aulaqi was no longer observed after he turned north on Glen Forest Drive going toward his residence.
- Aulaqi's white van was observed south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7. [redacted] b7E
[redacted] Surveillance was unable to see inside the van.
- Aulaqi's white van was no longer observed after it crossed Glen Carlyn Road. Surveillance was blocked by traffic and caught the red light at this intersection. Surveillance was unable to catch up after the light turned green. Surveillance believes that possibly the van went to the Dal Hijra Mosque on Row Street, however, surveillance was unable to confirm. There was a prayer service going on at the mosque and crowds of people were everywhere. Fairfax County Police were directing traffic at the intersection of Row Street and Route 7, Falls Church, VA. Surveillance checked the immediate area for the white van and came up with negative results.

The white van was not observed the remainder of the shift.

[redacted]
[redacted]
[redacted]

Prepared by: IS [redacted] b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaji
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Monday, November 26, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Page 3 of 3

AWLAKI-1957

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 14, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QUEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved at Anwar Nasser Aulqi was at the residence and remained there throughout the shift. was relieved by

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fsur-150

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 27, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted] b6
Approved by: SISTC [Redacted] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at G.W. University.
Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's wife came out and proceeded to the mosque.
Said wife proceeded back to the residence.
Aulaqi parked the vehicle and was last observed walking toward Fungler Hall at G.W. University.
Aulaqi exited Fungler Hall with the Unknown Black Male (UBM). Aulaqi went into the G.W. Deli and the UBM continued to the Graduate School of Human Development. In order to ensure discreetness, surveillance was unable to determine what Aulaqi did while in the deli.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 27, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of Rice Hall located at George Washington University on I Street NW, between 21st Street, NW, and 22nd Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was observed walking west on I Street, NW, to south on 22nd Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was observed entering a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tags YGM-1238 that drove the following route: north on 22nd Street, NW, east on I Street NW, southeast on Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, to south on 19th Street, NW, west on E Street, NW, to west on Interstate 66 into the state of Virginia, Route 50 west, Manchester Street south, to south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Carlyn Drive, and was last observed turning north on Manchester Street. Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Arlington Boulevard, east on Interstate 66, over the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into Washington DC, and was last observed turning on the E Street Expressway, NW.
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle west on G Street, NW, to north on 24th Street, NW.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle on 24th Street between G Street, NW and H Street, NW.
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting Fungler Hall located on the George Washington University campus at 2201 G Street, NW, accompanied by an Unknown Black Male (UBM) approximately in his early thirties, five foot seven inches in height, weighing approximately one hundred eighty pounds and wore a white shirt and black pants and wore a Muslim cap.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 28, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____ b6
- _____ b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by
Approved by:

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence at At
Aulaqi drove in a direct route to his workplace. Aulaqi returned to his residence at was
relieved by at

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nassar Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, November 28, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: [] Team [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6

Approved by: TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1966

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulqi

Day & Date: Thursday, November 29, 2001

IT- UBL

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199n-WF-222852~~ Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1968

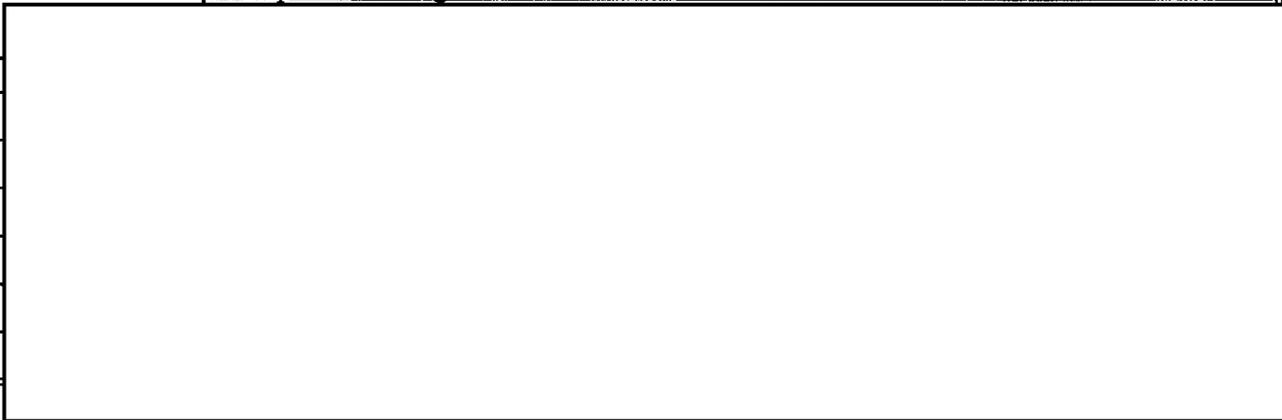
b6
b7C

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Aulaqi

Date: November 29, 2001
File #: 199n-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS/	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, where a late model Dodge Caravan, white in color, bearing Virginia tag YGM-1238 was observed parked and unattended.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive. Aulaqi continued the following route: west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Anwar Aulaqi entered the parking lot of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia
		Anwar Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving north on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church, Virginia. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi's aforementioned vehicle was observed parked and unattended in the driveway of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle north on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi entered the parking lot of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on route 7 near the intersection of Glen Carlin Road Falls Church, Virginia.. Aulaqi continued east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.



Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, November 29, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted.

AULAQI's wife was observed making a short trip from the residence to the mosque and then returning to the residence. AULAQI's wife was alone on the trip to the mosque, it is unknown if she had any passengers when returning to the residence. AULAQI's wife returned to the residence at 2:35pm.

The white Caravan exited south on Glen Forrest and preceded, in a logical route, to the area of I-395 and Route 236 in Alexandria, Virginia. FISUR was unable to determine the occupants of the Caravan. The Caravan was no longer observed at turning south on Yoakum Parkway from Stevenson Avenue. This area has many apartment complexes with secure parking garages. FISUR thoroughly searched all publicly accessible parking without locating the vehicle.

The white Caravan was observed parked at AULAQI's residence.

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur~~

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~ (S)

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Friday, November 30, 2001

Shift: [] Team [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulagi's residence.
[]

b7E

[]

12/3/01

b6
b7C

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Eisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1973

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Day & Date: FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 2001

IT-UBL-ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: SIS/ISTC [Redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the Dar Al- Hijra mosque were Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked.

[Redacted] FISUR believes that Aulaqi was the passenger in his vehicle when his vehicle was observed but could [Redacted] It is believe that Aulaqi's wife picked him up at the Mosque and transported him to their residence where his vehicle was observed parked.

b7E

[Redacted] It is believed that Aulaqi was the passenger in his vehicle where his wife dropped his off at the Mosque.

It is believed that Aulaqi's wife was the only occupant in the vehicle when it left the Mosque.

b7A

Aulaqi's vehicle was observed east on Munson Hill Road in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque where it is believed he was a passenger.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

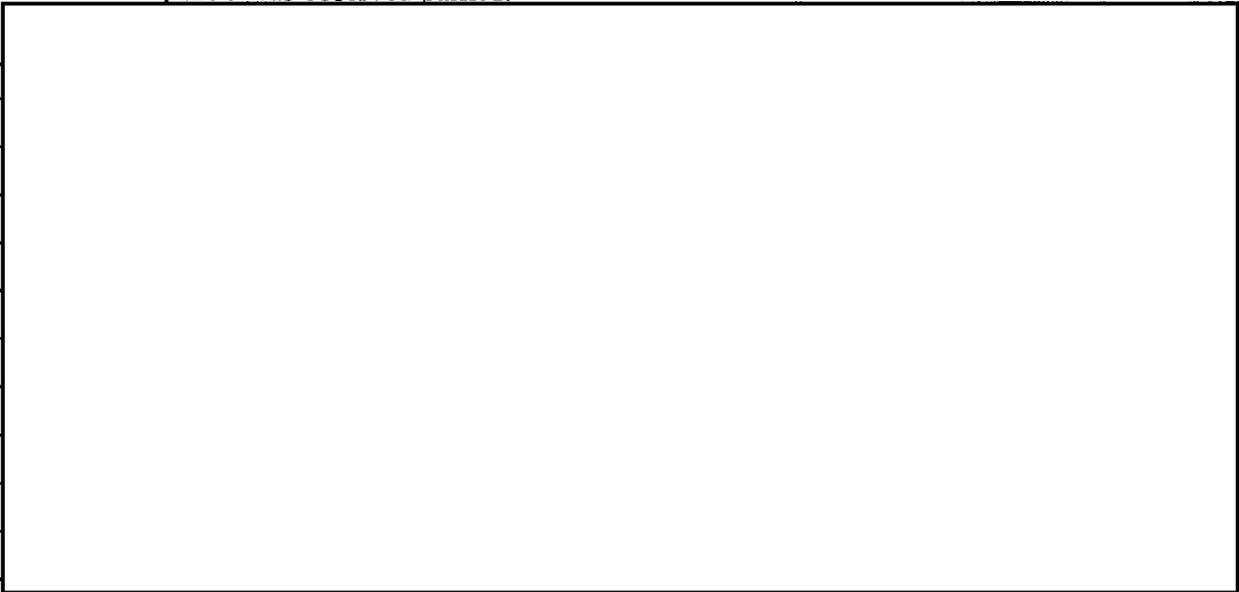
~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Date: NOVEMBER 30, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque where his vehicle a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tag YGM-1238 was observed parked.
b6		
b7C		
b7E		

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, December 1, 2001

IT-UBL/AL-QUEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]

Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Aulaqi's residence. His white Dodge Grand Caravan was observed parked at the residence and lights were on in the residence.

[Redacted] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the white minivan into the Crossroads Center shopping center to the Safeway with a young child. She was then observed driving back toward the residence

[Redacted] Aulaqi was observed driving his Dodge Caravan east on Route 7 at Route 50 and then no longer observed.

The area was searched and so was the Mosque in the vicinity of Prosperity Ave. and Hilltop Rd. with negative results.

b7E

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File # 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1977

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/AL-QAEDA

Day & Date: Saturday, December 1, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: IS b7C

Surveillance instituted (relieved morning team).

Aulaqi's wife was observed leaving the residence in the Caravan. She was observed later at the nearby Safeway before returning home.

b7E

Aulaqi left the residence and made a brief stop at the First Union Bank before going to the mosque. He was there just over an hour before returning home.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1979

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Date: December 1, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, the residence of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi.
		Aulaqi, driving his 1999 white Dodge Caravan, Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was observed southbound on Glen Forest Drive approaching Route 7. He drove west on Route 7 and was no longer observed.
		Said Caravan was observed parked in the lot of the Culmore shopping center, Route 7 and Glen Carlyn Road.
		Aulaqi was observed walking from the direction of the First Union Bank, 6045 B Leesburg Pike, and going to his vehicle. He drove west through the lot, north on Glen Carlyn Road, and west on Route 7.
		Aulaqi drove north on Row Street toward the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, driving the Caravan, was observed southbound on Row Street approaching Route 7. He drove east on Route 7.
		Aulaqi drove north on Glen Forest Drive and was no longer observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, December 2, 2001

IT-UBL/ al Qaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6

b7C

Prepared by:

Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence. When Aulaqi was observed on Route 50, he seemed to be

on Aulaqi's vehicle, a white 1999 Dodge Grand Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238. Surveillance checked all known areas Aulaqi has been with negative results. His vehicle was not observed again until at Aulaqi's residence. Aulaqi was not observed for the remainder of the shift.

b7E

NOTE: Aulaqi's wife was observed at driving the aforementioned vehicle to the Crossroads Center Shopping Center. She was observed returning back toward the residence at

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Figur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1981

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL- AL QUEDA

Day & Date: Tuesday, November 27, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

instituted at the residence at where Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked and unattended. The van was first observed exiting the residence at It was being driven by Aulaqi's wife and she drove a direct route to the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church. Aulaqi's wife proceeded to drop off the children and then exited via Munson Hill and Carlyn Springs Road. She arrived back at the residence at approximately

The van was next observed departing the residence at Again, it was being driven by Aulaqi's wife. She proceeded to enter the parking lot of the Glen Forest Shopping Center but was forced to turn around because of construction that was taking place in the parking lot. She then exited via Glen Forest Drive and proceeded to the Safeway located at Crossroads Shopping Center, Route 7 and Columbia Pike. She was observed exiting Safeway at and drove a direct route to the residence returning at

b7E

b7A

Aulaqi was observed driving the van at He drove to First Union Bank located within the Culmore Shopping Center and then to George Washington University. Once on the campus, Aulaqi had to drive around several different blocks in order to find a parking space.

Once he found a parking space, Aulaqi entered Rice Hall. He was observed wearing a white dress shirt, tan pants, and sandals.

No other activity was observed.

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

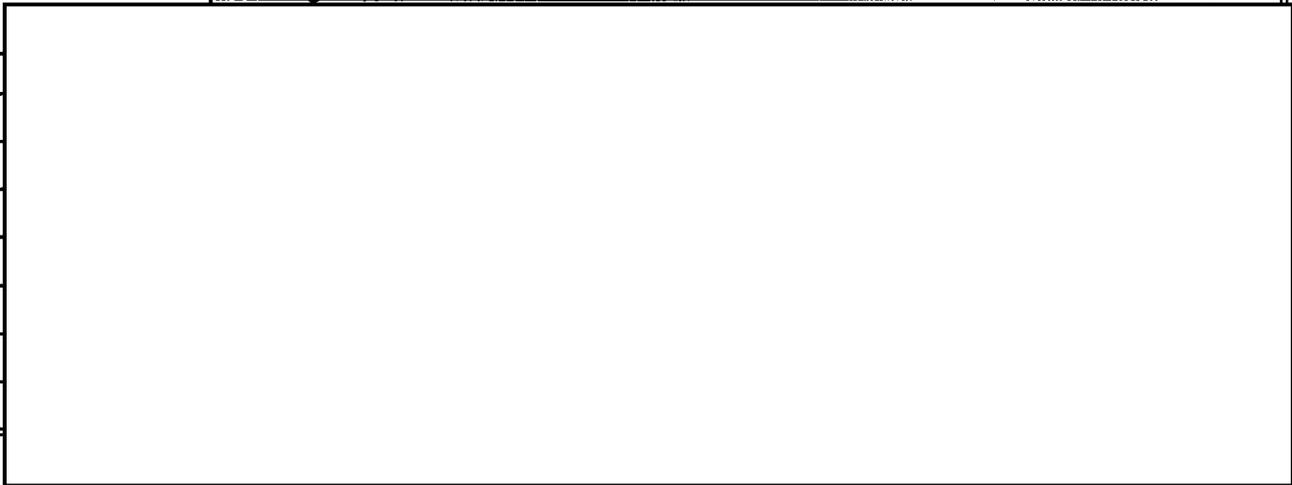
~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: November 27, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving a white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing state of Virginia license plates YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi proceeded to drive west on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was observed entering the parking lot of the Culmore Shopping Center located at Route 7 and Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church, Virginia. He then proceeded to the drive-thru lane for First Union Bank, 6045 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the drive-thru lane and proceeded to drive via the following route: north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Route 50 and entering Arlington County, Virginia, east on Route 66, east across the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge and entering NW Washington, DC, east on E Street Expressway, north on 20th Street, west on H Street, north on 23rd Street, east on I Street, south on 21st Street, west on H Street, and then north on 22nd Street.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle on 22nd Street where it intersects with I Street, NW Washington, DC. b6 b7C
		Aulaqi was observed walking north on 22nd Street and then east on I Street. b7E
		Aulaqi was observed entering Rice Hall, George Washington University, NW Washington, DC.



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Monday, December 3, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence.
 Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Washington Dulles Airport. Surveillance was informed that
 Aulaqi may be taking a flight out of Dulles Airport.

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

JAN 04 2002

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1986

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, December 14, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence at At Aulaqi drove in his usual route to his workplace. Aulaqi was greeted by two unknown Middle Eastern males (UMEM) in the parking lot of the workplace. Aulaqi hugged one of the UMEM.

b7E

b6
b7C

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

JAN 04 2002

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1988

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaji
IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Day & Date: Saturday, December 13, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: [] b6
Approved by: [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at residence, vehicle in place .
Aulaji's wife departed the residence solo and drove to the Leesburg Pike Plaza where she entered an unknown business. She departed the plaza at [] and drove to the Party City at 5522B Leesburg Pike. She exited this business and drove to the Safeway at Crossroads Center. She returned home at [] She departed the residence again at [] and returned to Crossroads Center where she patronized the Payless Shoes Store. The subject was not observed during either of these trips and is believed to have been at the residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1990

b7E

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, December 15, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Qaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: ISTC

Analysis / Administrative Data

The surveillance of Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's wife was out with the van.

Aulaqi's wife was observed going north on Glen Forest Drive in their van.

Aulaqi's wife was observed departing the area of the residence in their van.

Aulaqi's wife was observed parking the van in front of Aphrodite Greek Imports at 5886 Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's wife then entered the aforementioned shop.

Surveillance observed Aulaqi's wife returning to the van and driving north on Glen Forest Drive towards their residence.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1992

b6
b7C



~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: FRIDAY, 10-12-01

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by:

Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's known vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan displaying Virginia license plates YGM 1238 was observed parked and unoccupied at the residence. Relieved

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle and proceeding to the Dal Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle and proceeding back to the aforementioned residence.

The aforementioned vehicle was observed proceeding to the aforementioned mosque. It is believed but not confirmed that the wife was driving.

The wife was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Leesburg Pike (Route 7) and proceeding back to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle, reading a piece of paper, and proceeding to the aforementioned mosque.

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle with and Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM), (medium build, white dress shirt, dark colored pants/ no further description) as a passenger.

Aulaqi dropped off the UMEM at the Lafayette Condominiums located at 6133 Leesburg Pike (Route 7), Falls Church, Virginia.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 - Sub Fisur

b7A

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-1994

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 10-12-01
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's known vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan displaying Virginia license plates YGM 1238 was observed parked and unoccupied at the aforementioned residence.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia to west on Leesburg Pike (Route 7) to north on Row Street, in the vicinity of Dal Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia and then was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street to east on Leesburg Pike (Route 7) to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia and then was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle and reading a piece of paper, south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Leesburg Pike (Route 7) to north on Row Street, in the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, and then was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle, with an Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM) as a passenger, south on Row Street to east on Leesburg Pike (Route 7) and into the Lafayette Park Condominiums complex located at 6133-6147 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi was then observed discharging his UMEM passenger in the vicinity of 6133 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. The UMEM was observed entering 6133 Leesburg Pike and Aulaqi was then observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on Leesburg Pike to south on Argyle Drive and into the Sunoco Gas Station located at 5929 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi was observed pumping gas at the aforementioned gas station. Aulaqi then entered the aforementioned vehicle and proceeded east on Leesburg Pike to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, December 16, 2001

IT-UBL/Al-Oaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

b7E

instituted in the vicinity of the Aulaqi's residence and the mosque, but Aulaqi was out of pocket.
At Aulaqi's white van was observed traveling north on Glen Forest Drive toward the residence.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-1998

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi
IT-UBL / Alqaeda

Day & Date: Sunday, December 16, 2001

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at the residence.

The subject's van was observed leaving the residence and traveling west on Route 7, due to traffic restrictions surveillance was unable to maintain coverage. Surveillance was unable to ascertain who was driving the van.

b7E

[Redacted]

Surveillance canvassed all known/related areas but was unable to reacquire the subject.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Fisur

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-2000

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, 12/17/2001

IT-UBL-Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6

_____ b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: ATC/IS 12/20/01

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved in the vicinity of Phillip's Restaurant located at 900 Water Street, SW, Washington, DC.

- Aulaqi's wife was observed exiting Phillip's Restaurant, located at 900 Water Street, SW, Washington, DC, and walking with her young son and young daughter out to their vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Grand Caravan minivan with Virginia license YGM-1238 which was parked in the parking lot west of the aforementioned restaurant.

b7E

- Aulaqi was not observed after he entered the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History to preserve discreetness. observed that he had put two hours worth of money in the parking meter.

Aulaqi was not observed after he boarded the elevator with his family to preserve discreetness.

Aulaqi was no longer observed after he drove north on 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC, to preserve discreetness and due to heavy rush hour traffic conditions. b7A

- Aulaqi was no longer observed to preserve discreetness and due to heavy rush hour traffic conditions.

observed Aulaqi's white Dodge minivan with Virginia license YGM-1238 parked and empty at his residence.

Aulaqi was no longer observed to preserve discreetness and due to heavy rush hour traffic conditions.

Aulaqi was no longer observed to preserve discreetness.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

JAN 04 2002

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2002

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 12/17/2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of 900 Water Street, SW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting Phillip's Restaurant, located at 900 Water Street, SW, Washington, DC, and walking with his young son out to his vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Grand Caravan minivan with Virginia license YGM-1238 which was parked in the parking lot west of the aforementioned restaurant. Aulaqi was observed wearing a tan jacket and blue jeans and was observed talking on his cell phone as he walked to his said vehicle. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi was observed entering his said vehicle with his young son. Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle, with his wife and three children as passengers, out of the parking lot located at 900 Water Street, SW, to southeast on Water Street, SW, to north on 9th Street, SW, to east on G Street, SW, to north on 7th Street, SW, to west on D Street, SW, to north on 12th Street, SW, to west on Independence Avenue, SW, to north on 14th Street (from SW into NW), to west on Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, to south on 15th Street, NW, to east on Jefferson Avenue, NW, to north on 14th Street, NW, to east on Constitution Avenue, NW, to a parking spot in front of the Smithsonian National Museum of National History located at Constitution Avenue and 10th Street, NW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was observed sitting in the driver seat of his said vehicle in the aforementioned parking spot on Constitution Avenue, NW, as his wife and two children (son and daughter) entered the Smithsonian Museum of National History.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his said vehicle and opening the trunk, removing a stroller and getting his toddler son from the back seat of the said vehicle. Aulaqi was observed placing his son in the stroller and feeding the parking spot meter. Aulaqi was observed entering the Smithsonian Museum of National History.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi and his three children were observed looking at the Origins of Western Culture exhibit located on the second floor of the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History.

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 12/17/2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Aulaqi and his wife and three children were observed exiting the Origins of Western Culture exhibit and boarding the elevator inside the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History. Aulaqi and family were not observed after they boarded the elevator. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi, his wife and three children were observed exiting the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History from the ground floor Constitution Avenue exit.
		Aulaqi was observed entering and then driving his said vehicle, with wife and three children as passengers, east on Constitution Avenue, NW, to north on 10th Street, NW, to a u-turn south on 10th Street, NW, to west on Constitution Avenue, NW, to north on 23rd Street, NW, Washington, DC.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his said vehicle east on Virginia Avenue, NW, to west on E Street, NW, to south on 23rd Street, NW, to west on Constitution Avenue, NW, to west on the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his said Dodge Grand Caravan minivan southwest on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to northeast on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his said vehicle southwest on Row Street to west on Route 7 to east on Wilson Boulevard to north on Roosevelt Boulevard to north on Sycamore Street through 29th Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his said vehicle east on Route 7 to northeast on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, December 18, 2001

IT-UBL/ALOAEDA

Shift: []

Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: []

b6

Approved by: ISTC []

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted at Aulaqi's residence. His 1999 White Dodge Caravan was observed parked in the driveway.

[] Aulaqi was observed driving his normal route to work.
Surveillance maintained at Aulaqi's work place at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque.
Aulaqi's vehicle was observed still parked at the mosque.
Aulaqi was observed driving his normal route home.
Aulaqi's wife and three kids were observed out in the Caravan driving to these places: 1) Kids 'R' Us at the Cross Roads Place shopping center, Falls Church, Virginia. 2) Hollywood Video at the Leesburg Pike Plaza, Falls Church, Virginia. 3) Dollar & Up Store at Glen Forest Drive and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7E

[] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving back to the residence.
Aulaqi was observed driving his normal route to work.
Aulaqi's vehicle was confirmed at his work place.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

SEARCHED _____
SERIALIZED _____
JAN 04 2002
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2006

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Handwritten signature]

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: December 18, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted within the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving in his white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia state license plates YGM-1238 the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance maintained within the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle the following route: south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance maintained within the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove west on Route 7 crossing Glen Carlyn Road, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Surveillance maintained within the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C
b7E



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, December 19, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

b6

Prepared by: IS []

b7C

Approved by: IS []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] - Surveillance of Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of the residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7E

During the course of the [] shift, Aulaqi drove from his residence to the Mosque at [] Aulaqi stayed at the Mosque until [] at which time he drove back to his residence. Aulaqi stayed at home until [] when he drove back to the Mosque. Aulaqi was not seen leaving the Mosque after this time, however his van was observed parked at the residence at [] Surveillance believes he departed the Mosque at approximately []

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

SEARCHED [] INDEXED []
SERIALIZED [] FILED []
JAN 04 2002
[] []

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2008

b6
b7C

[Redacted]
12/22/07

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, 12/19/01

IT-UBL/AL-QAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

[] Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence. The 2033 K Street NW building had two offices, one on the first floor and one on the second, affiliated with George Washington University. The second floor office was a George Washington University psychological counseling clinic.

[] The vicinity on northwest Washington, DC was searched with negative results. Aulaqi returned to his residence. Aulaqi's van was observed parked in the driveway of his residence. Aulaqi returned to his residence.

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

SEARCHED []
SERIALIZED []
JAN 04 2002
WASHINGTON FIELD []

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2010

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 03-19-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 12/19/01
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a 1999 white Dodge Grand Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street and making an eastbound turn into the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said van north on Row Street to west on Munson Hill Road to north on Olin Drive to east on the Route 50 service road to east on Route 50 to east over the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge, entering NW Washington, DC, to east on E Street NW to north on 20th Street NW to west on K Street NW to north on 22nd Street NW to east on L Street NW to south on 21st Street NW.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle on 21st Street NW. Aulaqi was observed exiting said vehicle, walking with a paper in his hand, entering 2033 K Street NW, Washington, DC and walking toward the elevators.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed at the front desk in the lobby of the aforementioned address.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting said building and walking across 21st Street NW toward said vehicle.
		Aulaqi was observed entering said van and driving south on 21st Street NW to west on K Street NW to north on 25th Street NW to east on N Street NW to south on 23rd Street NW to west on M Street NW to north on 25th Street to east on N Street NW.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said van east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said van south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street and making an eastbound turn into the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance was maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, December 22, 2001

IT-UBL/Al Qaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

Approved by:

b6

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church Virginia and the workplace, Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street. The white Dodge Caravan was observed at said workplace and a bearing license plate was parked at said residence.

Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said and taking a direct route to said Mosque and was no longer observed.

Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike (route 7), where Aulaqi was no longer observed.

b7A

Aulaqi was reobserved at the Sunoco Gas Station in said vehicle

Aulaqi was observed entering said vehicle and was taking a direct route to said residence. On Glen Forest Drive, Aulaqi made a west bound turn into the Glen Forest Shopping Center, cut through said parking lot and exited west on route 7, and took a direct route to the Culmore Shopping Center, parked said vehicle and entered Iransara Middle East Grocery Store.

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 2

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2013

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

JAN 04 2002

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Saturday, December 22, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Aulaqi was no longer observed.

b7E

Prepared by:

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: December 22, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance was instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia and the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving a Ford Mustang Convertible bearing licence plates [redacted] south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike (route 7), north on Row Street, where Aulaqi entered said Mosque and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle east on Munson Hill Road, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike (route 7), and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was reobserved in said vehicle at the Sunoco Gas Station, 5929 Leesburg Pike (route 7).
		Aulaqi was observed entering said vehicle, east on Leesburg Pike (route 7), north on Glen Forest Drive, made an immediate west bound turn crossing through the Glen Forest Shopping Center parking lot and exited going west on Leesburg Pike (route 7), and entered the Culmore Shopping Center, parked said vehicle and entered the Itransara Middle East Grocery Store, 6039 Leesburg Pike.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, December 17, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by b6
b7C

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at Subject's residence.

Aulaqi and his family departed their residence and drove directly to the Natural History Museum located on Constitution Ave at 9th Street NW, WDC. They were observed inside the museum looking at the various exhibits.

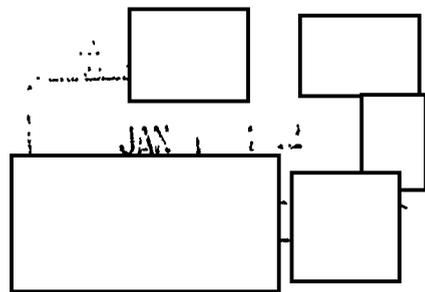
Aulaqi and his family departed the museum and drove directly to Phillips Seafood Restaurant located on Maine Ave NW, WDC. They were seen eating alone in the restaurant.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Eisur



b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

b6
b7C

12/24/01

~~SECRET~~

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Precedence: ROUTINE

Date: 09/28/2001

To: Washington Field

From: Washington Field

Contact: SA [redacted]

Approved By: [redacted]

b6
b7C
b7A
b7E

Drafted By: [redacted]

(U) Case ID #: ~~(S)~~ 199N-WF-222852-FISUR (Pending)

(U) Title: ~~(S)~~ ANWAR NASSER AULAQI, aka
N.A.AULAQI, ANWAR N. ALAULAQI;
IT - UBL

(U) Synopsis: ~~(S)~~ Request opening of subfile, designated SUB FISUR.

(U) ~~(S)~~ Derived From: G-3
Declassify On: X1

(U) [redacted]

b7E

(U) Details: ~~(S)~~ Request opening of subfile, designated SUB FISUR,
to serve as a repository for surveillance logs.

◆◆

[redacted]

[redacted]

b6
b7C

PJS. OVA
199N-WF-222852
"SUB FISUR"
to SA [redacted]
09/28/2001
9-28-01

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2018

WA012711.EC

b7A

[redacted]

b6
b7C

199N-WF-222852-FISUR
SEARCHED [redacted]
SERIALIZED [redacted]
SEP 28 2001

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, September 27, 2001

IT-Hamas

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by

b6

b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

The white Dodge Caravan with Virginia license YGM-1238, was being driven by a female dressed in white traditional middle eastern clothing. She drove west on Route 7 to the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Said Caravan observed parked inside the parking lot of said mosque.

Said female observed driving aforementioned Caravan east on Munson Hill Road, and then back to the residence.

Aulaqi drove said Caravan with said female as passenger to the Leesburg Pike Plaza, they exited said vehicle with a toddler and entered the Burlington Coat Factory.

Aulaqi exited said store and drove back to his residence.

Aulaqi drove said Caravan back to the Burlington Coat Factory, and went back in to the store.

Aulaqi observed in the dressing room area.

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b7A

~~199N-WF-222852-FISUR~~
SEARCHED
SERIALIZED

OC1 0 4 2001

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Thursday, 9/27/01

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by IS

b6

b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at the Burlington Coat Factory at where the target was shopping with his wife and small child. The target was observed inside the store purchasing a suit coat, pants, and a tie. He paid for his purchases with a credit card. During the period that the target was inside the store a drive-by was done at his residence, at which time two large cardboard boxes were observed on the porch in front of the door. They may have been delivered while the target was out shopping.

b7E

When the target departed Burlington he wandered about the parking lot with no clear direction. Surveillance believes that he and his wife were perhaps deciding where to go next.

At the target and his family arrived at the Brookfield Plaza. Surveillance observed the target's wife and child enter the Classy Consignments store located at 7104 Spring Garden Drive, Springfield, Va. Surveillance did not observe the target enter this store, and he was next observed as he approached his vehicle, briefly entered it as if to retrieve an item, and entered the restaurant where he and his family ate lunch.

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b7A

b7E

b6

b7C

Derived from:
Declassify on:

Page 1 of 2

AWLAKI-2021

~~SECRET~~

SA

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Thursday, 9/27/01
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

The target and his wife arrived at the target's mosque at Surveillance observed the target waiting at the gate, where two guards were admitting people into the mosque. Once inside the gates two children ran out of the building and up to the target's vehicle. The children entered the vehicle and the target departed for the residence.

b7E At the target's wife was observed departing the residence in the family's minivan. She returned to the residence at

The target returned to the mosque alone at Again, he waited in line at the gate to clear the two guards. Surveillance observed many cars in the parking lot and believes that a function was underway.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

AWLAKI-2022

Page 2 of 2

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
 of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: 9/27/01
 File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Burlington Coat Factory, 3517 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed inside the abovementioned address shopping.
		Aulaqi was observed in a check out lane at abovementioned address paying for a purchase with a credit card.
		Aulaqi, accompanied by a known white female (KWM) and a child, exited the abovementioned address carrying a bag. Aulaqi, the KWM, and child entered a Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238. Aulaqi drove said vehicle through the parking lot, and then proceeded east on Leesburg Pike, south on Interstate 395, south on Interstate 95, west on Old Keene Mill Road, south on Spring Road, east on Calamo Street, south on Backlick Road, and west on Spring Garden Drive, Springfield, Virginia.
		Aulaqi turned said vehicle into the Brookfield Plaza shopping center and parked in front of Classy Consignments, 7104 Spring Garden Drive, Springfield, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was last observed as he exited said vehicle.
		Aulaqi was observed as he approached said vehicle, briefly entered, then exited and walked toward the Brookfield Plaza.
		Aulaqi, the KWM, and small child were observed eating inside the Chutney Restaurant, 7081 Spring Garden Drive, Springfield, Virginia.
		Aulaqi, the KWM, and small child exited abovementioned address and entered said vehicle. Aulaqi proceeded east on Spring Garden Drive, north on Backlick Road, west on Calamo Street, north on Spring Road, east on Old Keene Mill Road, north on Interstate 95, north on Interstate 395, northwest on Seminary Road, northeast on George Mason Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi turned said vehicle into the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. Two children entered said vehicle.
		Aulaqi departed abovementioned address and proceeded south on Row Street, east

b6
 b7C
 b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: THURS-FRI, SEPT. 27-28, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed Assessment Data Obtained Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed Photos Attempted Video Attempted

Contact Observed by _____ by _____ b6
_____ b7C

Prepared by: IS []

Approved by: SIS/TC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

Relieved [] at [] surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row St., Falls Church, VA. At [] a possible on Anwar Aulaqi's Caravan bearing VA tag YGM-1238 exited off of Row St. and went east on Rt. 7. Aulaqi's van was confirmed at the residence, 3331 Kaywood Dr., Falls Church, VA., at [] At [] a [] bearing VA tag [] was observed parked in front of the residence. []

b7E

File #. 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur []

b7A

199N-WF-222852-fisur

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2025

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, September 29, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance of Anwar N. Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijrah Islamic Center located at 3159 Row Place, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238 was observed parked in the gated parking lot of the Islamic Center.

Per Aulaqi's wife and child were observed being dropped off at his residence.

Per the aforementioned mini-van was observed parked in front of the residence.

Although Aulaqi was observed traveling in the aforementioned mini-van in a logical route to Northwest Highschool, it is believed that he made several unnecessary U-turns on Route 50, Interstate 270, and Great Seneca Highway. The U-turns may have been a result of Aulaqi driving alone, having insufficient directions, and being uncertain of how to reach his destination.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File # ~~199N-WF-222852~~ SUB PISII

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-4

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Day & Date: SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
 - Assessment Data Obtained
 - Unusual Activity
 - Subject Not Observed
 - Photos Attempted
 - Video Attempted
 - Contact Observed
- by _____ by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of upon relieving had surveilled who they believed to be the subject to this vicinity. This "possible" exited the above vicinity at approximately and was surveilled to the vicinity of as the driver of a gray bearing Va. personalized tags After review of video taken compared with the subject's photograph, it was determined that this was not Aulaqi. Surveillance was discontinued in that vicinity and re-instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's residence (3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Va). Aulaqi's vehicle, a white 1999 Dodge Caravan, bearing Va. license plates: YGM-1238 was observed parked in the driveway. The main floor lights of said residence were on.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 Fisur-7

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

9/29/01

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2029

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sat/Sun Sept. 29-30, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS b6 b7C

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at Northwest High School, Germantown, Maryland. relieved surveilled Anwar Nasser Aulaqi (Aulaqi) to this location.

Aulaqi exited the Chevron office holding what appeared to be a small piece of paper. This could have been a credit card receipt.

In order to remain discreet, Aulaqi was not followed after he turned on Glen Forest Drive in Falls Church, Virginia.

A check at Aulaqi's residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, revealed his 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license tag YGM-1238 parked in the driveway. The interior lights were on in at least two rooms. b7A

Another check at Aulaqi's residence showed no change in the previous status.

Another check at Aulaqi's residence showed no change in status.

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

~~199N-WF-222852-Fisur-8~~

b6
b7C

10/16/01

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2031

b6
b7C

b6
b7C
b7E

b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Sat/Sun Sept. 29-30, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

b7E

Another check at Aulaqi's residence revealed no change in status.

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, September 30, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QAEDA

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was located at the residence.

Aulaqi drove from the aforementioned residence to the work place located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi drove from the aforementioned work place back to the aforementioned address.

Aulaqi, with his wife as a passenger, drove from the aforementioned address to the Cross roads Shopping Center located at the intersection of Route 7 and Columbia Pike in Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi and his wife drove along the front of the stores slowly and then proceeded out of the parking lot and back out onto Route 7 and back to the aforementioned residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Figur 9

*** It appears they drove along the store fronts looking to see what time the various stores opened.

Aulaqi, after dropping the wife off back at the

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2034

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Sunday, September 30, 2001
Shift: Team: -b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

aforementioned residence, drove back to the aforementioned work place.

- Aulaqi drove from the aforementioned work place to the Mt. of Olives Market located at 3403 Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
- Aulaqi drove from the aforementioned market back to the aforementioned address.
- Aulaqi drove from the aforementioned residence back to the aforementioned work place located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: September 30, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence located 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi's vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan, bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was located at the residence.
		Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving North on Kaywood Drive, South on Glen Forest Drive, West on Route 7, North on Row Street, and into the work place located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area. b6
		Aulqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle South on Row Street, East on Route 7, North on Glen Forest Drive, South on Kaywood Drive, and back to the aforementioned residence. b7C b7E
		Aulqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle North on Kaywood Drive, South on Glen Forest Drive, East on the service road that parallels Route 7, and into the Crossroads Shopping Center, located at the intersection of Route 7 and Columbia Pike in Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi proceeded to drive along the store fronts and then back out to Route 7 and was observed driving West on Route 7, North on Glen Forest Drive, South on Kaywood Drive, and back to the aforementioned residence.
		Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving North on Kaywood Drive, South on Glen Forest Drive, West on Route 7, North on Row Street, and into the aforementioned workplace.
		Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving South on Row Street, East on Route 7, North on Payne Street, and was observed parking in front of the Mount of Olives Grocery Market located at 3403 Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed exiting the aforementioned market, entering the aforementioned vehicle, and then driving South on Payne Street, West on the service road that parallels Route 7, North on Glen Forest Drive, back to the aforementioned residence. Aulqi was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Aulqi was observed in the aforementioned vehicle driving North on Kaywood

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, September 30, 2001

IT- UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved Surveillance of Anwar N. Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle a 1999 Dodge Caravan was observed parked in the parking lot.

Aulaqi drove home.

Aulaqi drove his wife and three small children to a residence located at

His wife and two of the children carried food in the residence.

Aulaqi drove to a Starbucks Coffee drive thru located at 6365 Columbia Pike, however he drove out without a purchase.

Aulaqi drove to the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque 3159 Row Street, Falls Church again.

Aulaqi drove to the residence again.

Aulaqi drove to to pick up the family.

Aulaqi drove the family back to the residence.

The neighbor's black was parked in Aulaqi's driveway.

Aulaqi drove back to the Mosque, again.

Aulaqi drove home.

b7E

b7A File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

~~199N-WF-222852 - Fisur~~ - 10

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Date: September 30, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Alwar N. Aulqi was instituted in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi's Vehicle a 1999 Dodge Caravan, bearing Virginia license tags YGM-1238, was observed parked in the parking lot.
		Aulqi was observed driving his vehicle south on Row Street to east on Route 7 (Leesburg Pike) to north on Glen Forest Drive. b6
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church, Virginia. b7C b7E
		Aulqi was observed driving his vehicle, with his wife and three children as passengers, south on Glen Forest Drive to east on Route 7 to west on Columbia Pike to west on Route 236 (Little River Turnpike) to south on Ravensworth Road to west on [redacted]
		Aulqi parked his vehicle on the north side of the street and his wife and two of the three children carried food items to the residence located at [redacted]
		Aulqi was observed driving his vehicle east on [redacted] to north on Ravensworth Road to east on Route 236 to north on Backlick Road to east on Columbia Pike to the Barcroft Plaza Shopping Center to the Starbucks Coffee drive thru located at 6365 Columbia Pike to east on Columbia Pike to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street.
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed driving his vehicle south on Row Street to east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Surveillance was maintained in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulqi was observed driving his vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to east on Route 7 to west on Columbia Pike to west on Route 236 to south on Ravensworth Road to west on [redacted]

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 1, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS []

b6

Approved by: SIS/TC []

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance was instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of his residence. Aulaqi was not observed during shift.

[Redacted]

b7E

[Redacted] 10/1/01

b6
b7C

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 Fisur-11

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nassar Aulqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 1, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: ISTC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

instituted coverage of Anwar N. Aulqi at near his residence in Falls Church, Virginia. Aulqi's white Dodge Caravan was observed on Glen Forest Drive at to west on Leesburg Pike. The van was observed parked at the DAR AL-HIJRA Mosque on 3159 Row Street, where Aulqi is known to worship and work. At Aulqi was observed in the Dodge Caravan driving east on Leesburg Pike from Row Street to north on Glen Forest Drive toward his residence. At the Dodge Caravan was observed leaving the neighborhood at Glen Forest Drive and went to the Mosque. The driver was not identified, believe it may have been his wife. At the Caravan was observed east on Leesburg Pike near Glen Carlin Road to Glen Forest Drive. At the Dodge Caravan was parked at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Around the Caravan was observed south on Glen Forest Drive and proceeded east on Leesburg Pike, south on Carlin Springs Road, southeast on Seminary Road, south on Interstate 395 to Interstate 95, east on Franconia Road, northwest on Commerce Street and turned right into the Al-Qalam School of Virginia, 6666 Commerce Street, Springfield, Virginia. With the assistance of an individual was observed entering the Caravan at Upon exiting the Al-Qalam School parking lot, surveillance identified the driver as a female, possibly Aulqi's wife. She drove northwest on Commerce Street, u-turned and drove southeast on Commerce Street, west on Franconia Road, north on Interstate 95 to Interstate 395, west on Seminary Road to north on George Mason Road, west on

b7E

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur ^{stz}

b7A

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2043

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Aulaqi

Date: October 1, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan with Virginia license plates, YGM-1238, south on Glen Forest Drive and west on Leesburg Pike, where he was no longer observed.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed driving south on Row Street near the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque and east on Leesburg Pike. b6
		Anwar Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove north on Glen Forest Drive. b7C
		Anwar Aulaqi's Dodge Caravan was observed on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike and north on Row Street. b7E
		Anwar Aulaqi's Dodge Caravan turned into the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's Caravan was observed east on Leesburg Pike near Glen Carlin Road and north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi's Caravan was parked and empty at 3331 Kaywood Drive.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle west on Leesburg Pike from Glen Forest Drive and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked on H Street, NW, Washington, D.C.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the George Washington University Marvin Center, 800 21st Street and carrying a white bag. Aulaqi entered the vehicle and drove east on H Street, at which time, Aulaqi's wife was observed as a passenger. He continued to drive east on H Street to Pennsylvania Avenue, south on 17th Street, west on G Street, north on 22nd Street, east on I Street to Pennsylvania Avenue, north on 18th Street, east on H Street to New York Avenue to Massachusetts Avenue, NW to Massachusetts Avenue, NE, south on 4th Street, east on C Street, east on Massachusetts Avenue, south on 11th Street, east along Lincoln Park, north on 13th Street, west along Lincoln Park, south on 11th Street, east along Lincoln Park to Massachusetts Avenue, south on 15th Street, west on D Street, north on 13th Street and east on East Capitol Street, NE, Washington, D.C.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Monday, October 1, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Surveillance remained in the area of the church.
Surveillance units entered the church and recorded the sermon given by Aulaqi to the congregation, which concentrated on tolerance and Muslim views.

b7E

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 1, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 13th Street SE, and East Capitol Street SE, Washington DC.
		Aulaqi was observed sitting and eating in Lincoln Park located at 13th Street SE, and East Capitol Street SE, Washington DC, with his wife and son.
		Aulaqi was observed walking with his wife and son towards 13th Street SE, where they entered a white 1999 White Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia tags YGM 1238, and drove north on 13th Street SE, west on East Capitol Street NE, south on 11th Street SE, west on Virginia Avenue SE, and were last observed driving south on Interstate 395, Washington DC.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned Caravan at the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia, and was last observed entering the residence.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan west on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, east on Row Street, and was last observed driving into the Dar Al Hijra Mosque located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi's vehicle, the aforementioned Caravan, was no longer observed at the Dar Al Hijra Mosque.
		Aulaqi's vehicle, the aforementioned Caravan was observed at the residence, located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned Caravan west on Leesburg Pike, east on Wilson Boulevard, north on Roosevelt Boulevard, north on Sycamore Street, west on Washington Boulevard, south on Manchester Street, east on Fairfax Drive, east on Washington Boulevard, to a u-turn west on Washington Boulevard, to a u-turn east on Washington Boulevard, and was last observed parking in the parking lot of Saint Charles Church located at 3304 North Washington Boulevard, Arlington, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed inside the church and was last observed speaking to the congregation at the aforementioned church.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 2, 2001

IT-ÜBL/AL-QAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: []
Approved by: [] 10/17/01

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence. Aulaqi's wife was more active on this day than Aulaqi. She was observed driving from the residence to the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, back to the residence approximately between [] to [] She came back out from the residence a few hours later, around [] and drove to the Leesburg Pike Plaza. She was observed exiting the Nova Family Care Center, with a young child and then going to the CVS. After she departed Leesburg Pike Plaza, she drove back to the residence at approximately []

Twenty minutes after Aulaqi's wife came back to the residence, Aulaqi departed the residence and drove a direct route to the said mosque on Row Street. He was only there for approximately a half an hour then drove a direct route back to the residence.

b7E

Aulaqi's wife departed the residence again at [] and stayed within the neighborhood and drove to the vicinity of [] It is unknown what Aulaqi's wife was doing while at this location within the neighborhood. She was back at the residence in a matter of minutes from the time she stopped on []

When Aulaqi departed the residence at [] he again drove a direct route.

NOTE: Although there was a lot of movement involving Aulaqi and his wife, they were not together in the vehicle at the same time throughout the shift.

[Redacted]

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur~~

b7A

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 2, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by: SIS/TC

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the residence of Anwar N. Aulaqi. Aulaqi's wife was observed exiting the residence in the minivan and driving to the grocery store. Aulaqi's wife was observed returning to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed leaving the residence in his white minivan, and was no longer observed driving west on Route 7. A check was made of related areas.

Aulaqi was observed sitting in his white minivan on The George Washington University campus reading through some papers.

Aulaqi then left his spot on the six hundred block of 21st Street and appeared to be driving away from the University. A short time later his vehicle was once again observed, this time unoccupied on the 2200 block of G Street.

Aulaqi was reobserved exiting "Funger Hall" on his cell phone and walking east to The Graduate Center for Education and Human Development, located at 2134 G Street. He spent some time in the lobby of the

b7A

File #: 265A-NY-280350 Sub Fisur

b6

b7C

Derived from: G-3

Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 2

AWLAKI-2053

~~SECRET~~

199N-WF-222-85J-Fisur
[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulqi
File #: 265A-NY-280350 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 2, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

building organizing some papers before ascending to the second floor where he sat in small study room with three other individuals. The other individuals were of varying ages and races. All appeared to be students. There was little talk in the study room.

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 3, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of George Washington University. Aulaqi departed in his vehicle and drove to downtown Washington D.C. Aulaqi drove around for one hour in the downtown area. It appeared as if Aulaqi was trying to purchase the services of a prostitute. Aulaqi was observed stopping his vehicle twice to speak with two different females that were dressed very provocatively. The area that Aulaqi was observed in is often frequented by prostitutes in the late night hours.

b7E

- Aulaqi was observed stopped at the corner of 12th Street, NW and K Street, NW speaking with an unknown white female (UWF #1). The UWF #1 had blond hair, was approximately 5'8" with a thin build. The UWF #1 wore a black skirt and halter top with black boots. After speaking briefly, through the passenger side window, the UWF #1 walked away from the vehicle. Surveillance was unable to determine the conversation. Aulaqi pulled off from the location.

b7A

Aulaqi was observed stopped on the corner of Vermont Avenue, NW and L Street, NW speaking with an unknown white female (UWF #2). The UWF #2 had bleached blond hair, possibly a wig, was approximately 5'7", with a thin build. The UWF #2 wore leopard print pants, and a black leather jacket. After speaking briefly through the passenger side window, the UWF #2 walked away from the vehicle. Surveillance was unable to determine the conversation. Aulaqi pulled off from the location. It appeared to surveillance that Aulaqi had his eyes

FIG # 1999N-WF-222852 - SUB FISUR

1999N-WF-222852 - Fisur

b6
b7C

b6
b7C

(10/11/01)

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 3, 2001
Shift: [redacted] Team: [redacted] b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

set on a certain female. Aulaqi tried several times to get his vehicle over to her but because of police presence was unsuccessful. The female eventually got into another vehicle and departed the area. Around [redacted] Aulaqi departed the downtown area and drove a direct route to his residence. Per [redacted] Aulaqi arrived at his residence at [redacted]

b7E

[redacted]

Prepared by: IS [redacted]

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulagi

Date: October 3, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulagi was instituted in the vicinity of the 2200 block of G Street, NW, George Washington University campus, Washington, D.C.
		Aulagi was observed walking west on G Street, NW through 22nd Street, NW to his vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan, white in color bearing Virginia state tags YGM-1238. Aulagi entered his vehicle and drove west on G Street, NW, north on 23rd Street, NW into Washington Circle to east on K Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, north on 12th Street, NW, west on M Street, NW, south on 13th Street, NW, west on K Street, NW, north on 14th Street, NW, east on L Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on K Street, NW, north on 16th Street, NW, east on L Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, to north on 12th Street, NW.
		Aulagi was observed pulled over to the curb at the intersection of K Street, NW and 12th Street, NW speaking with an unknown white female (UWF #1). After speaking briefly through the passenger side window, the UWF #1 was observed walking away from the vehicle.
		Aulagi was observed driving in the aforementioned vehicle north on 12th Street, NW, east on L Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, north on 12th Street, NW, west on K Street, NW, north on 16th Street, NW, east on L Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, north on 12th Street, NW, west on K Street, NW, north on 18th Street, NW, to east on L Street, NW.
		Aulqi was observed pulled over to the curb at the intersection of Vermont Avenue, NW and L Street, NW speaking with an unknown white female (UWF #2). After speaking briefly through the passenger side window, the UWF #2 was observed walking away from the vehicle.
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle east on L Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, north on 12th Street, NW, east on K Street, NW, south on 11th Street, NW, west on I Street, NW, north on 12th Street, NW, west on Massachusetts Avenue, NW, south on 13th Street, NW, west on K Street, NW, north on 15th Street, NW, west on M Street, NW, south on 16th Street,

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 3, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6

Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the subject's residence. His vehicle was parked on the side of his residence.

The subject's wife departed the residence in the van and drove to the Mosque. She apparently picked up several items and then returned to her residence.

b7E

Aulqi departed his residence in the van and drove directly to the Mosque.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur - 19

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6

b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2061

b6
b7C

10/7/01

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaji

Day & Date: Thursday, October 4, 2001

IT-UBL/alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____
- _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

b6
b7C

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the workplace. Anwar Nasser Aulaji drove a logical route home. [Redacted]

b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur~~

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-20

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

AWL 2063

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, October 4, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at the residence.
Subject was observed driving to the Dar al-Hijrah mosque.
Subject was observed driving back to the residence.
Subject was observed driving to the mosque.
Subject was observed driving back to the residence.
The subject's wife, accompanied by their son, was observed driving to and entering Marshall's then Safeway, both located at the Crossroads Center Shopping Center.
Subject's wife back at the residence.
Subject was observed driving to the mosque, where his vehicle was observed parked in the lot with the hazards on.
Subject was observed driving back to the residence.
Subject returned to the mosque.
Subject was observed returning to the residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-21
[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2065

b6
 b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 4, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his white 2001 Dodge Caravan, bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street Falls Church, Virginia, where he was no longer observed.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle east along Route 7 from Row Street to north on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church, Virginia, where he was no longer observed.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street Falls Church, Virginia, where he was no longer observed.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his above mentioned vehicle north on Row Street to east on Munson Hill Road to south on Glen Carlyn Road to east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street entering the Dar al-Hijrah mosque located at 3159 Row Street Falls Church, Virginia. Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked in the lot of the Dar al-Hijrah mosque with the hazard lights on.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving his above mentioned vehicle east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church, Virginia, and was no longer observed.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street to the above mentioned Dar al-Hijrah mosque.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed exiting said Dar al-Hijrah mosque and drove his above mentioned vehicle south on Row Street to east on Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was no longer observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR NASSER AULAQI

Day & Date: Thursday, 10/04/01

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by

by

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

 Surveillance instituted (relieved)

b7E

 Aulaqi made three trips between his home and the mosque, staying longer at the mosque with each subsequent visit. He took a different but logical route to his residence on the second trip.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur - 22

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

Page 1 of ?

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2068

~~SECRET~~SURVEILLANCE LOGPhysical surveillance
of: ANWAR NASSER AULAQIDate: 10/04/01
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi, driving a white 1999 Dodge Caravan, Virginia license plates YGM-1238, was observed southbound on Glen Forest Drive approaching Route 7. He drove west on Route 7 and north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi entered the parking lot of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church. He parked and exited the vehicle.
		Aulaqi entered said mosque, where he was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed southbound on Row Street at Route 7. He drove east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive, and south on Kaywood Drive.
		Aulaqi parked in his residence driveway and exited his vehicle along with two unidentified children. Aulaqi and the children were no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed departing his residence and driving north on Kaywood Drive, south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi entered the parking lot of said mosque. He parked and exited the vehicle and was no longer observed entering the mosque.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed eastbound on Munson Hill Road at Glen Carlyn Road. Aulaqi drove south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive, and south on Kaywood Drive.
		Aulaqi parked in his residence driveway, exited the vehicle, and entered his residence, where he was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi, driving said Caravan, was observed exiting his residence driveway and driving north on Kaywood Drive, south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi entered the parking lot of said mosque. He exited the vehicle and was no longer observed entering the mosque.
		Aulaqi, driving the Caravan, was observed exiting the mosque parking lot and driving south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive, and south

b6
b7C
b7E~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/AL QUEDA

Day & Date: Friday, October 05, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: [] b6
Approved by: [] b7C

[] relieved [] at [] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was home and remained there throughout the shift. []

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur-27

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, October 5, 2001

IT-UBL/AI Qaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 White Dodge Caravan, bearing Virginia license plate YGM-1238, was located at the residence.

b7E

A Known Middle Eastern Female (KMEF) was observed in the aforementioned vehicle heading towards Aulaqi's work place, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. Once at the work place the KMEF appeared to drop someone or something off, and then returned to the residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

-25
199N-WF-222852-Fisur
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2073

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: October 5-6, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by: SIS/TC

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at the residence relieved 10/10/01

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF 222852 Sub Fisur

~~199N-WF 222852 Fisur-26~~

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, October 6, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

-b7E -

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

- Relieved at the Aulaqi's residence.

- Aulaqi drove a direct route to the Dal Hijra Mosque on Row Street, Falls Church, VA.

- Aulaqi was no longer observed after he turned north on Row Street, surveillance remained in the area.

- Aulaqi parked in front of the Crown gas station.

Surveillance believes that Aulaqi picked up the Washington Post from a newspaper box in front of the Crown gas station because there was an article about him on the front page.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF 222852 Sub Fisur

- 07

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2077

b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Saturday, October 6, 2001
Shift: Team

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

Aulaqi was no longer observed after he turned north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, VA.

Aulaqi's wife drove the Dodge Caravan, VA tag YGM-1238 south on Glen Forest Drive, cut through Mattress Discounters parking, Route 7 and Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, VA, lot and no longer observed.

Surveillance located the vehicle parked and unoccupied in the vicinity of Staples, 5801 Crossroads Center Way, Falls Church, VA.

Aulaqi's wife was observed inside Staples buying possibly an ink cartridge. While inside Staples it appeared to surveillance that she was very nervous or afraid of her surroundings.

Aulaqi's wife exited Staples with purchase, walked to and entered the Dodge Caravan and drove the following route: south through the parking lot turned west between Ross Dress For Less, 5840 Crossroads Center Way, Falls Church, VA, and Avenue Clothing, 5860 Crossroads Center Way, Falls Church, VA, to south on Payne Road, west along access road that parallels Route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive.

Aulaqi's wife was no longer observed.

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

Page 2 of 2

AWLAKI-2078

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulagi

Date: October 6, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulagi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Alulagi's late model Dodge Caravan white in color bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 was observed parked in the driveway.
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle on the following route: south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.
		Aulagi was no longer observed surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street to east on Route 7.
		Aulagi turned north into the Crown gas station, 6014 Leesburg Pike (Route 7), Falls Church, Virginia. Aulagi parked near the front of the store.
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south through the Crown gas station lot to east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulagi was no longer observed surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulagi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7.
		Aulagi turned north into Rosita's Family Restaurant, 6020 Leesburg Pike (Route 7), Falls Church, Virginia, and immediately exited the lot to go east on Route 7.
		Aulagi turned south into the Sunoco gas station, 5929 Leesburg Pike (Route 7), Falls Church, Virginia. Aulagi parked and exited the aforementioned vehicle and began to pump gasoline into his vehicle.
		Aulagi exited Sunoco driving the aforementioned vehicle on the following route: west on Route 7, north on Row Street, east into Dal Hijra Mosque's parking lot, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulagi parked and exited the aforementioned vehicle walked to and entered the Dal Hijra Mosque.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Saturday, October 6, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: ISTC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted at Dar Al-Hijrah mosque(Aulaqi's workplace). Relieved
Per Aulaqi's vehicle was no longer observed at the mosque. Search of various areas was negative.

b7E

Aulaqi was last observed east on Route 7 toward Columbia Pike. Checks by surveillance team of various areas were negative.

b7A

b6
b7C 10/6/01

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-28

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2081

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday/Sunday, October 6-7, 2001

IT-UBL/Al Qaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence. Aulaqi was last observed by at approximately

Aulaqi returned to the residence driving the 1999 white Dodge Caravan. No other movement was observed during the remainder of the shift.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

~~199N-WF-222852-Fisur-29~~

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 7, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6

Approved by: ISTC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Surveillance observed lights on inside aforementioned residence.

Aulaqi drove a direct route to Dar Al-Hijrah, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi drove a direct route to said residence.

- Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license tags: YGM-1238 to Safeway Store, 5821 Cross Roads Center, Cross Roads Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.

b7E

[Redacted] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving said vehicle and parked in the vicinity of Inransara Middle East Grocery Store, 6039 Leesburg Pike, Culmore Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.

[Redacted] - Aulaqi drove a direct route to Dar Al-Hijrah.

[Redacted]

b7A File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2085

~~SECRET~~

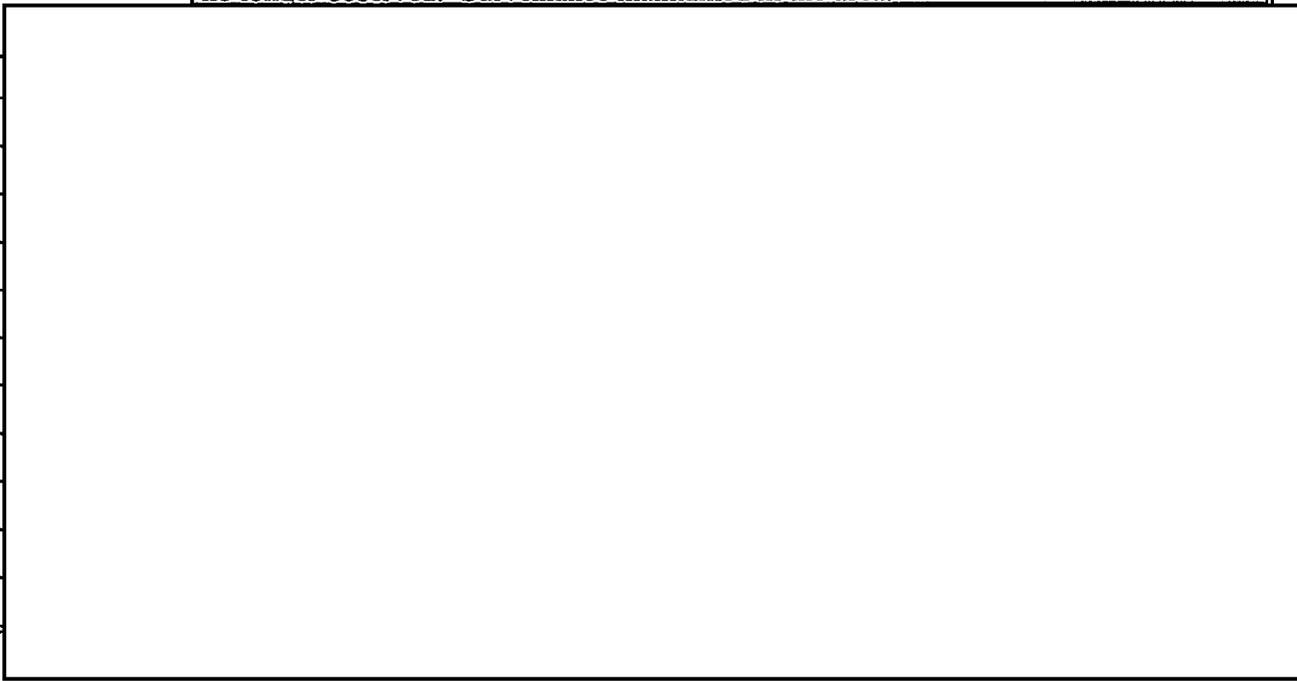
SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 7, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia as Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's vehicle, a 1999 Dodge Caravan, white in color, bearing Virginia license tags YGM-1238 was observed parked in front of the residence.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Leesburg Pike to north on Row Street in the vicinity of Dar Al-Hijrah, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.
		Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving said vehicle south on Row Street to east on Leesburg Pike to north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed driving aforementioned vehicle north on Glen Forest Drive to west on Leesburg Pike to north on Row Street to east into the parking lot of Dar Al-Hijrah and parking said vehicle.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi exited said vehicle and walked toward Dar Al-Hijrah and was no longer observed. Surveillance maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 08, 2001

IT - UBL / Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by:

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was continued in the vicinity of the residence in relief of . The whereabouts of Aulaqi were unknown. Lights were on inside the house. A white Dodge Durango was observed parked outside of the residence bearing New York license plates ATA-3468. The Durango is registered to Rental Car Financing, Corporate Building, 312 Federal Circle, Jamaica, New York. Aulaqi is observed returning to the residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur -32

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

Relieved [Redacted] at [Redacted] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Dr., Falls Church, VA. A possible on Anwar Aulaqi's Caravan bearing VA tag YGM-1238 observed south on Glen Forest Dr. and west on Rt. 7 at [Redacted] The van was observed parked at the Dal Hijra Mosque at 3159 Row St., Falls Church, VA at [Redacted] Aulaqi returned to the residence at [Redacted] At [Redacted] the van came out again. We could not confirm the driver until about half way through the observed route, when we discovered it was the wife driving. She eventually stopped at the AL Qalam School at 60 Commerce St., Springfield, VA, but she took a very strange route to get there. She acted like she was lost and not very good with directions. With very light traffic due to the holiday, it should have taken her maybe 15 minutes to get to the school, but it instead to her an hour to make it there. She returned to the residence at [Redacted] At [Redacted] a white [Redacted] bearing DC tag [Redacted] pulled into Aulaqi's driveway. It appeared to be a news crew as three males exited the van with video cameras and tripods. At [Redacted] the news van departed the residence and drove west on Rt. 7. Shortly after Aulaqi drove to the mosque and he and the news crew entered the mosque at [Redacted] He went back and forth [Redacted]

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-fisur-33

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR AULAQI
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: MONDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

b7E between home and the mosque the rest of shift.

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, October 8, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQUEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: ISTC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of Aulaqi's workplace on Row Street.

Aulaqi's wife is observed driving his white Dodge Caravan west on Route 7, then north on Row Street to the Dar al-Higrah Mosque.

After Aulaqi made the u-turn on Carlin Springs, surveillance checked the area for people that he might have dropped off. No one was observed on foot immediately after he left the area.

Surveillance notes that Aulaqi has repeated similar behavior in this area before... circling the block, stopping to make a cell phone call, then parking on Wisconsin Avenue NW near its intersection with Dumbarton Street NW, Washington, District of Columbia. b7A

[Redacted]

b7E

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur 34

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6 []

b7C []

[Redacted]

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2092

[Redacted] b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 8, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		The surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving his white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238 on the following route: south on Row Street from the aforementioned address, east on Route 7, south into the Culmore Shopping Center at the intersection of Glen Carlyn Road and Route 7, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed parking in front of the First Union Bank at 6045 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi used the outside ATM machine to make a transaction.
		Aulaqi was observed returning to and entering the aforementioned Dodge Caravan, then driving the following route: south on Route 7, east on Columbia Pike, then south on Carlin Springs Road.
		Aulaqi was observed making a u-turn on Carlin Spring Road halfway between the intersections of Perry Street and Columbia Pike. Aulaqi was then observed driving the following route: north on Carlin Spring Road, east on Route 50, north on Lynn Street, crossing into Washington, District of Columbia, west on "M" Street NW, made a u-turn at the intersection of Canal Road, east on "M" Street NW, north on 31st Street NW, west on "N" Street NW, south on Wisconsin Avenue NW.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned Caravan on the west side of Wisconsin Avenue NW near the intersection of "N" Street NW, Washington, District of Columbia. b6 b7C b7E
		Aulaqi was observed pulling back into traffic and driving the following route: south on Wisconsin Avenue NW, east on "M" Street NW, north on 29th Street NW, west on "N" Street NW, north on 30th Street NW, west on "O" Street NW, then south on Wisconsin Avenue NW.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 9, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of Wisconsin Avenue NW and Dumbarton Street NW, Washington DC. Aulaqi was sitting in his Dodge Caravan, and appeared to be talking on his wireless phone.

Aulaqi was parked just outside of the convenience store part of Exxon, and did not appear to have used the fuel pumps.

b7E

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

b7A

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-35

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Aulagi

Date: October 9, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Aulagi was instituted in the vicinity of Wisconsin Avenue NW and Dumbarton Street NW, Washington DC. Aulagi was sitting in a parked 1999 white Dodge Caravan that bore Virginia license plates : YGM-1238.
		Aulagi drove the aforementioned Caravan north on Wisconsin Avenue NW, made a U-turn, drove south on Wisconsin Avenue NW, and west on M Street NW.
		Aulagi was observed sitting in the aforementioned vehicle, parked at Exxon, M Street NW and Francis Scott Key Bridge NW, Washington DC. He then drove east on M Street NW, north on 31 st Street NW, west on O Street NW, south on Wisconsin Avenue NW, west on N Street NW, made a U-turn, drove east on N Street NW, north on Wisconsin Avenue NW, and pulled over briefly on the east side of Wisconsin Avenue NW, just south of Dumbarton Street NW. He then continued north on Wisconsin Avenue NW in the aforementioned vehicle, turned east on Dumbarton Street NW, and parked the vehicle.
		Aulagi exited the aforementioned vehicle, walked west on Dumbarton Street NW, and south on Wisconsin Avenue NW.
		Aulagi entered the Georgetown Inn, 1310 Wisconsin Avenue NW, Washington DC. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulagi was observed walking north on Wisconsin Avenue NW from N Street NW. He then turned east on Dumbarton Street NW and entered the aforementioned vehicle. Aulagi then drove east on Dumbarton Street NW, south on 31 st Street NW, west on M Street NW, south across the Francis Scott Key Bridge, into Virginia, south on Lynn Street, south on Route 110, south on Route 27, south on Interstate 395, northwest on Seminary Road, northeast on George Mason Drive South, west on Route 7, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 9 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

b6

Approved by:

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

36

b6

b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2098

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulqi

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 9, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the residence. relieved
 In order to maintain discreetness, Aulqi was no longer observed as he turned north on Row Street.
 of the workplace by was a negative for Aulqi's vehicle.
 of the residence proved to be negative.

Per Aulqi's vehicle exited the Mosque and proceeded to travel south on Row Street.

Per Aulqi's vehicle traveled south on Longwood Drive to west on Kaywood Drive.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulqi was no longer observed as he made the turn north on Glen Forest Drive.

Per Aulqi entered his residence.

Aulqi's vehicle was observed with the wife as the driver traveling south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street.

She entered the parking lot for the Mosque on Row Street.

The wife exited the aforementioned lot and proceeded to take a logical route back to the residence. It appeared that she had two children in the van with her as she returned to the vehicle.

In order to maintain discreetness, the wife was no longer observed as she turned north on Glen Forest Drive.

Aulqi was wearing a white long sleeve shirt, blue jeans, carried a blue bookbag, and had a silver coffee mug. He

b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub F4sur~~

199N-WF-222852-Sub F4sur 37

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

b6
b7C

10/13/01

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2100

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 9, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

proceeded to walk a logical route to Fungler Hall located on the campus of George Washington University on G Street between 22nd and 23rd Street, NW, WDC.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulaqi was no longer observed as he entered an elevator inside Fungler Hall.

Aulaqi was observed inside of room 609, which appeared to be a seminar room as it appeared that it would only fit from 8-10 people.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulaqi was no longer observed.

In order to maintain discreetness, Aulaqi was no longer observed as he crossed over 22nd Street.

Surveillance believes that he entered 2134 G Street, NW, WDC.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Aulaqi

Date: October 9, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed driving a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing state of Virginia tags ZGM-1238. He proceeded to travel south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street to east on route 7 to north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive to west on Route 7 to north on Glen Carlyn Road to north on Manchester Street to east on Route 50 into Washington D.C., to east on E Street to north on 20th Street to west on G street to north on 23rd Street to east on I Street.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle on I Street between 21st Street and 22nd Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the said vehicle and proceeded to feed the parking meter for his parking space. He proceeded to walk east on I Street to south on 21st Street to west on G Street.
		Aulaqi was observed entering Fungler Hall located on G Street between 22nd Street and 23rd Street, NW, WDC. He proceeded to enter an elevator inside said address.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed inside room 609 of said Fungler Hall.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed talking on a cellphone as he walked east on G Street crossing 22nd Street.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		[Redacted]
		[Redacted]
		[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Tues-Wed, October 9-10, 2001

IT-UBL/ Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by

Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at George Washington University. The Subject was inside the Human Resources Bldg.

Subject exited the Human Resources Bldg., walked to his vehicle and then drove directly to his residence.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Fisur - 88

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2104

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signature]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR N AULAQI
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: WEDNESDAY, 10/10/01

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. relieved

The subjects Known white Dodge Caravan was observed south on Glen Forest Drive, wife and children were observed inside the vehicle, therefore surveillance discontinued on the van and relocated near the residence of the subject.

Wife of subject was observed returning, last observed north north on Glen Forest towards the residence.

b7E

b7A

File #. 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur 89

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2106

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 10, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted

by _____ by _____

Prepared by: []
Approved by: []

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at [] as [] relieved [] in the area of the Dar Hijra Mosque on Row Street in Falls Church.

At [] Aulqi and his wife left their residence in the Dodge Caravan and Aulqi drove a direct route to George C. Marshall High School in Falls Church. Upon arriving at the school at [] Aulqi and his wife exited the Caravan. His wife walked around the Caravan, entered the drivers side door and drove away. Aulqi met with three unknown middle eastern males(UMEM) on the sidewalk in front of the school. The three UMEM's appeared to be students at the school based on their dress and age. Aulqi was dressed in a white shirt, blue jeans and wearing a hat. Aulqi and the three UMEM's entered the school through the front doors and were no longer observed. Surveillance briefly entered the school but was unable to locate Aulqi and the three UMEM's.

b7E

[] set up on the school but did not observe Aulqi leave or his wife return. Surveillance believes Aulqi either left with the students or was picked up by someone other than his wife.

b7A

[] set up on the Mosque on Row Street at [] and Aulqi's vehicle was observed parked in his usual parking space. Aulqi was not observed during the rest of the shift.

[] discontinued surveillance at [] upon being relieved by []

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Wed.-Thur., October 10-11, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by
Approved by: b6
 b7C

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia. received.

Aulaqi drove directly to his residence.

An older four door bearing Virginia license plates was observed parked near the residence.

b6
b7C
b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2110

b6
b7C

9/16/01

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nassar Aulqi

Day & Date: Thursday, October 11, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS

b6

Approved by: IS

b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

- Relieved at the residence.

- Anwar Nassar Aulqi was observed driving a logical route to his workplace. Anwar Nassar Aulqi was no longer observed during the shift.

b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur~~

199N-WF-222852-Fisur -42

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~

~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2112

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thursday, October 11, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6

_____ b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: ISTC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Aulaqi was at the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque and departed at . Aulaqi drove east on Leesburg Pike and right onto Glen Carlyn Drive to the Seven/Eleven and entered. Surveillance did not observe any purchase that he may have made. From the Seven/Eleven, Aulaqi drove north on Glen Forest Drive in the direction of his residence. At Aulaqi was observed on Glen Forest Drive then east on Leesburg Pike to north on South Jefferson Street and left into the Leesburg Pike Plaza, where he parked near the Giant. As he walked to the entrance of the Giant, Aulaqi was talking on his cellular phone and carrying two pieces of white 3x3 paper. Upon entering the Giant, he discontinued his phone call and walked directly to the pharmacy. Aulaqi gave the female pharmacist information which she wrote on a white bag. After which, he exited the Giant and walked to his vehicle. Aulaqi sat in the vehicle for about 2 minutes before exiting the lot and traveling south on South Jefferson Street and east on Leesburg Pike . At Aulaqi was observed parked at the BUILD AMERICA @ SKYLINE strip mall at the intersection of Seminary Road and George Mason Drive. He was sitting in the vehicle which was parked facing traffic. There were other vehicles parked near him but there was no foot traffic. This strip mall consists of mainly foreign owned businesses (i.e. Chinese, Moroccan, Egyptian, and others). He definitely did not look out of place. Aulaqi decided to drive through the strip mall along the front side parallel to George Mason Drive, then turned right mid way of the strip mall and left to continue on the rear side of the strip mall. He parked briefly, exited his vehicle and approached a business near the

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

-43

199N-WF-222852 - Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2114

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Thursday, October 11, 2001
Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

northeast corner pulled on the handle and discovered that they were not open. Due to [] [] They were near 3313-F section of the strip mall. Walked back to his vehicle, entered and exited onto George Mason Drive, north and west on Arlington Boulevard. Aulaqi drove into the Willston Shopping Center via the access road and north on Patrick Henry Drive to the next entrance to the shopping center, then parked at the Subway. Surveillance observed Aulaqi talking on his cellular phone as he entered the Subway [] Aulaqi seemed to have no apparent reason for the stops at the strip mall before driving to the Willston shopping center. There is great possibility that he was killing time while waiting for the prescription at Giant to be filled. He did make a purchase at the Subway.

b7E

During this time Aulaqi was dressed in beige cotton pants and a beige long sleeved shirt with black slide-on shoes. Anwar drove back to the Giant via Arlington Boulevard to Carlin Springs Road to Leesburg Pike to S. Jefferson Street into the Giant parking lot. Again, Anwar Aulaqi parked and sat in his vehicle for about 1 1/2 minutes before entering the Giant and exited the vehicle with the cellular phone up to his ear. Picked up his prescription and departed toward the residence. [] was on station and observed Aulaqi as he drove and parked at his residence at []

b7E

Aulaqi departed from his residence and drove to the mosque at [] and returned to his residence around [] [] noticed that he was wearing the kufi (tradition head wear) cap, which was beige in color, also. [] Aulaqi was leaving his residence and traveling toward the District of Columbia. After his usual maneuvering around to find a parking space near the George Washington University Marvin Center, he parked on H Street and entered the Student Center at [] Anwar was wearing the same cap, but had changed into gray pants and a black jacket. It is uncertain where he went in the Marvin Center, but [] believe he may have been in Room #406.

b7E

[]

b7E

Prepared by: IS []

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 11, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, where Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's white Dodge Caravan was parked.
		Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned address to south on Row Street. Aulaqi was driving a white Dodge Caravan with Virginia license plates, YGM-1238, east on Leesburg Pike and south on Glen Carlyn Drive to the Seven/Eleven store.
		Anwar Aulaqi parked, exited the vehicle, walked around to the passenger side, opened the door and looked inside. He then closed the door and entered the Seven/Eleven, 3337 Glen Carlyn Drive, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed exiting the Seven/Eleven, entered the vehicle and drove north on Glen Carlyn Drive and east on Leesburg Pike.
		Anwar Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove north on Glen Forest Drive toward his residence.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed traveling south on Glen Forest Drive, east on Leesburg Pike, north on South Jefferson Street and left into the Leesburg Pike Plaza.
		Aulaqi parked near the Giant food store and sat in the vehicle for a short time.
		Aulaqi exited the vehicle and entered the Giant food store, 3480 Leesburg Pike, as he talked on his cellular phone.
		Aulaqi walked to the pharmacy in the rear of the store, where he was observed giving information to the pharmacist for a prescription.
		Aulaqi then walked to the front of the store, exited and walked to his vehicle.
		Aulaqi entered his vehicle and departed from the Giant parking lot to south on South Jefferson Street and east on Leesburg Pike, where he was no longer observed as he approached George Mason Drive.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed parked at the Build America at Skyline strip mall near the F & M Bank and the Seven/Eleven, 3829-D / 3827-D George Mason Drive.
		Aulaqi was sitting in his Caravan, which was parked facing traffic on Seminary Road

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 11, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		and George Mason Drive.
		Anwar Aulaqi drove north through the front of the strip mall, east through the center of the mall and continued north along the rear of the strip mall.
		Anwar Aulaqi parked near some shops, which appeared to be closed, returned to his vehicle and drove to the north exit of the strip mall. Aulaqi drove north on George Mason Drive, west on Arlington Boulevard, along the access road at the Willston shopping center, north on Patrick Henry Drive, right into the Willston shopping center and parked at the Subway.
		Aulaqi exited the vehicle, talking on the cellular phone and entered the Subway, 6138 Arlington Boulevard, Falls Church, Virginia and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi exited the Subway, entered his vehicle and drove to north on Patrick Henry Drive, u-turned, south on Patrick Henry Drive, east on Arlington Boulevard, south on Carlin Springs Road, east on Leesburg Pike, north on South Jefferson Street and left into Leesburg Pike Plaza.
		Aulaqi parked in the Giant lot, exited the vehicle talking on the cellular phone and entered the Giant.
		Aulaqi walked to the pharmacy and stood in line, where he picked up his prescription.
		Aulaqi exited the Giant, 3480 Leesburg Pike, with his prescription bag and entered his vehicle. Aulaqi then drove out of the Giant lot onto South Jefferson Street to west on Leesburg Pike and north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed as he drove north on Glen Forest Drive toward his residence at 3331 Kaywood Place.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed traveling south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike and north on Row Street.
		Anwar Aulaqi was no longer observed as he turned into the parking lot of the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street.
		Anwar Aulaqi was observed traveling east on Leesburg Pike from Row Street to north on Glen Forest Drive.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thurs - Fri, Oct 11- 12, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by

b6

b7C

Prepared by: IS

Approved by: SIS/TC

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 21st Street and H Street, NW, Washington D.C. Aulaqi was inside room 406 of the Marvin Center of George Washington University, leading a prayer group. Upon exiting the Marvin Center, Aulaqi was observed walking with an Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM #1) west along H Street. Aulaqi and the UMEM #1 stopped and talked at the corner of 22nd and H Street. The UMEM #1 is described as being in his early 20's, approximately 6' tall, dark hair and beard, with glasses. The UMEM #1 was wearing a green shirt and khaki pants. Aulaqi and the UMEM #1 were joined by another Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM #2). The UMEM #2 is described as being in his late 20's, approximately 5' 11" tall, with dark hair and beard, wearing tan pants and a tan shirt. While Aulaqi was talking to the two UMEM, two Unknown Middle Eastern Females (UMEF) were standing nearby waiting to speak with Aulaqi. After Aulaqi ended his discussion with the two UMEM, Aulaqi was observed on his cellular telephone. After he ended his cellular phone call, Aulaqi spoke briefly with the two UMEF. The two UMEF's departed the area walking east on H Street. Aulaqi then spoke to the UMEM #1 for a short period of time. Aulaqi then entered his vehicle and drove a normal route home.

b7A

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Fisur i/4

Surveillance believes UMEM #1, UMEM #2, and the two UMEF were participants in the above mentioned prayer group and were probably students at the university.

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2119

b6
b7C

[Handwritten signature]

[Redacted]

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Thurs - Fri, Oct 11-12, 2001

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Shift: [redacted] b7E Team: _____

[redacted] b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

UMEM#1 walked back to the Marvin Center after Aulaqi left the area. Surveillance believes he returned to room 406, where another prayer session was being held.

UMEM # 2 was seen talking on his cell phone after leaving Aulaqi. UMEM #2 may have entered Benjamin T Rowe Hall, at I Street and 22nd Street, NW, WDC.

Prepared by: IS [redacted] b6 b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: Oct 11- 12, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 21st Street and H Street, NW, Washington, D.C.
		Aulaqi was observed inside room 406 of the Marvin Center, 21st Street and H Street, NW, Washington, D.C. Aulaqi was leading a prayer group.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed walking with an Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM #1), west on H Street. Aulaqi and the UMEM #1 stood talking near the corner of 22nd Street and H Street, NW, WDC.
		Aulaqi and the UMEM #1 were joined by an Unknown Middle Eastern Male (UMEM #2). Aulaqi and UMEM #1 and UMEM #2 continued their discussion.
		Aulaqi walked away from UMEM #1 and UMEM #2 and talked on his cellular telephone.
		Aulaqi was observed talking to two Unknown Middle Eastern Females (UMEF). Aulaqi walked away from the two UMEF and walked back to UMEM #1. Aulaqi and UMEM #1 were observed talking.
		Aulaqi walked away from UMEM #1 and entered his vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia State license plates YGM-1238.
		Aulaqi drove his vehicle the following route : north on 22nd Street, west on I Street, south on 23rd Street, west across the Theodore Roosevelt memorial Bridge into Virginia, west on Route 50, south on Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi's vehicle was observed parked at his residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Surveillance maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Masser Aulaqui
IT-UBL / AL Qaeda

Day & Date: Friday, October 12, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the residence.

- Aulaqui's wife observed in the Caravan south on Glen Forest then west through the shopping center located at Glen Forest & Route 7.

The Caravan was observed parked in front of Blockbusters located at Crossroads Shopping Center.

Aulaqui's wife enters the vehicle with three kids and drives directly back home.

Aulaqui departed in the Caravan and drove directly to the Mosque on Route 7.

Aulaqui returns home from the Mosque.

b7E

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur~~ -45

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2123

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Friday-Saturday, October 12-13, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

b6
b7C
b7E

[Redacted]

- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Subject Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Assessment Data Obtained | <input type="checkbox"/> Unusual Activity |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Subject Not Observed | <input type="checkbox"/> Photos Attempted | <input type="checkbox"/> Video Attempted |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Contact Observed | by _____ | by _____ |

Prepared by: IS [Redacted] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted] relieved [Redacted] at Aulaqi's residence.

[Redacted] advised that Aulaqi's wife had purchased tapes from Blockbuster earlier and they may be in for the night.

b7E

The lights remained on in the interior of the residence all night/morning.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur -46

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 12-13, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Nawar Nasser Aulaqi instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood b6
		Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's vehicle a white Dodge Caravan bearing b7C
		Virginia license plate YGM-1238 was observed parked in driveway of residence. b7E
		Aulaqi was not observed.

SECRET

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Saturday, October 13, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: ISTC [Redacted]

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan, displaying the Virginia license plates YGM 1238, south on Glen Forest Drive, to west on Route 7, to north on Row Street and was last observed pulling into his workplace, the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

b7E

[Redacted]

Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle on the aforementioned route, but in the opposite direction, back to his residence.
Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle on the aforementioned route to his workplace.
Aulaqi was observed driving his aforementioned vehicle on the aforementioned route, but in the opposite direction, to his residence.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

SECRET

AWLAKI-2127

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 13, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed driving a white Dodge Caravan, displaying the Virginia license plates YGM 1238, south on Glen Forest Drive, to west on Route 7, to north on Row Street, and was last observed turning into his workplace, the Dar Al-Hijra Mosque, located at 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street, to east on Route 7, and was last observed turning north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, to west on Route 7, to north on Row Street, and was last observed turning into his aforementioned workplace, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street, to east on Route 7 and was last observed turning north on Glen Forest Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed, but surveillance was maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Sunday, October 14 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

instituted surveillance in the area of the residence having relieved
 Aulaqi was observed departing the area of the residence and drove a direct route to the Mosque at Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia.

Aulaqi was observed departing the Row Street Mosque and drove a direct route back to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed departing the area of the residence and drove a direct route to the Row Street Mosque.

Aulaqi was observed departing the Row Street Mosque and drove a direct route to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed departing the area of the residence and drove a direct route to the Sears at the intersection of Route 7 and Patrick Henry Drive.

Aulaqi's wife was observed returning to the vehicle and entering. Aulaqi proceeded to exit the lot and drive directly to

b7A

~~File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur~~

~~199N-WF-222852 Fisur~~ - 48

b6 ..
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2129

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 14 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi drives a white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia licence plates YGM-1238.
		Aulaqi was observed in the said minivan south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, north on Row Street to the DAR AL-HAJRA Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia, and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed in said minivan south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed in said minivan south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, east on Row Street to the DAR AL-HAJRA Mosque, and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed in said minivan south on Row Street, east on Route 7, north on Glen Forest Drive and was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was observed in said minivan south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Route 7, south into the Sears Department store at the intersection of Patrick Henry Drive and Route 7, Aulaqi parked in the rear of the building and was not observed to have departed the vehicle.
		Aulaqi's wife was observed returning to the said minivan and proceeded to enter. Aulaqi proceeded out of the parking lot to north on Patrick Henry Drive, east on Route 7, south on Carlin Springs Road, east on Seminary Road, south on Interstate 395, east on Edsall Road, east on [redacted]
		Aulaqi his wife and two children departed the said minivan and entered [redacted] and were no longer observed.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi

Day & Date: Sunday, October 14th, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by []
Approved by: [] b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance relieved [] on Aulagi at [] He travelled to this residence with his wife and son.

[] Aulagi's wife was observed driving the white Dodge caravan (YGM-1238) to the Safeway grocery store and returned to the residence at []

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Eisur

199N-WF-222852-Eisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2131

b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi

Day & Date: Sunday/Monday, October 14-15, 2001

IT - UBL/Alqaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____ b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Surveillance instituted at the workplace.
Aulqi was no longer observed in the vicinity of Route 50 and Fillmore Street, Arlington, Virginia. Various areas were searched with negative results.
Aulqi's white Dodge Caravan was observed parked in the driveway of the residence.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N WF 222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur - 56

b6 []
b7C []

[Redacted]

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Monday, 15 October 2001

IT-UBI/ALQAEDA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the residence in relief of []
Aulaqi was observed driving his vehicle in a direction which would take him to VA Route 50, where he was no longer observed. Checks of places frequented produced negative results.

b7E

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur 52

199N-WF-222852 Fisur

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQUAEDA

Day & Date: Mon/Tues, October 15/16, 2001

Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____ b6
- _____ b7C

Prepared by: IS [Redacted]
Approved by: ISTC [Redacted]

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church, Virginia and the subject / was not observed at the residence or workplace.

[Redacted] Aulaqi was observed driving toward his residence.

[Redacted] Aulaqi's unoccupied white Dodge Caravan was observed parked in the driveway of his residence. No other activity was observed during the shift.

[Redacted]

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-53

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2138

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Tuesday, October 16, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS
Approved by: SIS/TC

b6
b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of the residence.
 Aulaqi's wife was observed out in the vehicle. She drove to the Mosque to drop off a small child. She then returned to the residence.
 Aulaqi was observed out in the vehicle. Aulaqi was no longer observed west on Route 7 approaching Glen Carlyn. Surveillance searched the surrounding area and places frequented by Aulaqi with negative results. Aulaqi was observed returning to the residence at
 Aulaqi's wife was observed out in the vehicle. She drove to and entered the Iranian grocery store located in the Culmore shopping center. She exited the store and returned to the residence.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-54

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

10/18/01

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2140

b6
b7C

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR N. AULAQI
IT-UBL/AL QAEDA

Day & Date: TUESDAY, 16 OCTOBER 2001
Shift: [] Team: []

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted area]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: SIS/TC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

▶ At [] surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia where Anwar N. Aulaqi's known vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia state license plate YGM-1238 was observed parked and vacant. [] relieved []

b7E

▶ At [] Aulaqi was observed parking his aforementioned vehicle in the parking lot of Mount of Olives Center in front of the Mount of Olives Restaurant, 3403 Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia. At [] while Aulaqi was observed still sitting in his aforementioned vehicle, surveillance observed an Unknown Black Male (UBM) and an Unknown White Female (UWF) unloading camera and tripod equipment from a blue Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia state license plate YSZ-5799. The UBM and UWF were then observed setting up the aforementioned equipment in front of the Mount of Olives Restaurant. At [] the UWF was observed approaching Aulaqi who was still sitting in his aforementioned vehicle. At [] Aulaqi was observed exiting his aforementioned vehicle and entering the Mount of Olives Restaurant. The UWF was observed entering the restaurant with Aulaqi. At [] Aulaqi was observed exiting the restaurant, opening the passenger side door of []

b7A

FILE #: 1999-WF-222852 - SUB HISUP

1999-WF-222852 - Fisar 35

[Redacted area]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR N. AULAQI
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: TUESDAY, 16 OCTOBER 2001
Shift: Team

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

b7E his aforementioned vehicle, getting something out, and re-entering the restaurant. During this time the UBM was observed taking footage of the front of the restaurant and then disassembling the camera and tripod. At the UWF was observed exiting the restaurant and entering the passenger seat of the aforementioned blue Dodge Caravan. The UBM was last observed driving the blue Dodge Caravan north on Payne Street and east through Crossroads Center Shopping Center parking lot. Surveillance was unable to ascertain who the UBM and UWF were, but believed them to possibly be either a cameraman and a reporter or a cameraman and a director possibly shooting a commercial for the Mount of Olives Restaurant. Aulaqi was not observed having any other contact with the UBM and UWF than what is described above. on the blue Dodge Caravan and the following information was given: GELCO CORPORATION, 3 Capital Drive, Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344.

b7E ▶ At Aulaqi's known wife was observed driving solo in the aforementioned Caravan (VA. YGM-1238) south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street in the vicinity of the aforementioned mosque. At Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Carlyn Road and entering Culmore Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia. Aulaqi's wife was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle in front of the United States Post Office, 6021 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia, exiting the vehicle with her son, and entering the Post Office. At Aulaqi's wife was observed mailing two packages and pamphlets. The packages appeared to be approximately 4" x 7" and were wrapped in black plastic with clear cellophane wrapped tightly around the outside. The two packages had uneven edges suggesting they were not boxed, but rather a bundle of something. The pamphlets appeared to be green and black. Aulaqi's wife was observed mailing approximately a two inch thickness of pamphlets. At Aulaqi's wife was observed exiting the Post Office, entering the aforementioned vehicle with her son, driving east through Culmore Shopping Center parking lot to east on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Forest Drive, and a west turn into the parking lot of Glen Forest Shopping Center, Falls Church, Virginia. At Aulaqi's wife was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle in front of Rio Bravo Restaurant, exited the vehicle with her son, and entered Samadi Sweets Café, 5916 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Virginia. At Aulaqi's wife was observed exiting Samadi Sweets Café with a purchase, entering the aforementioned vehicle with her son, and driving west through the parking lot to east on Leesburg Pike. Aulaqi's wife was last observed driving east on Leesburg Pike crossing Columbia Pike, Falls Church, Virginia.

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: ANWAR N. AULAQI
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: TUESDAY, 16 OCTOBER 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

- ▶ At Aulaqi and an Unknown White Male (UWM) were observed walking south on 22nd Street to west on G Street and entered Norma Lee and Morton Fungler Hall, 2201 G Street, George Washington University, NW, Washington DC. The UWM was observed wearing a dark colored shirt and pants that appeared to be uniform and a black beret. Surveillance was unable to identify the UWM and did not observe the UWM for the remainder of the shift. Surveillance believes the UWM to be a student taking a same class with Aulaqi.
- ▶ At Aulaqi was observed exiting Norma Lee and Morton Fungler Hall, 2201 G Street, NW, Washington DC and walking east on G Street. At 8:16 pm Aulaqi was no longer observed. Surveillance believes Aulaqi entered 2134 G Street, Graduate Studies for Human Development building to attend his usual night class at George Washington University, NW, Washington DC.

b7E

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: ANWAR N. AULAQI

Date: 16 OCTOBER 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of the Dal Hijra Mosque, 3159 Row Street, Falls Church, Virginia where Anwar Aulaqi's known vehicle, a 1999 white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia state license plate YGM-1238 was observed parked and vacant.
		Aulaqi was observed driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Row Street, east on Leesburg Pike, north on Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed parking the aforementioned vehicle in the Mount of Olives Center parking lot in front of the Mount of Olives Restaurant, 3403 Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was observed sitting in his aforementioned vehicle. b6
		An UWF was observed approaching Aulaqi who was still sitting in his b7C
		aforementioned vehicle. The UWF was observed talking to Aulaqi. b7E
		Aulaqi was observed exiting his aforementioned vehicle and entering the Mount of Olives Restaurant, 3403 Payne Street, Falls Church, Virginia. The UWF was observed entering the aforementioned restaurant with Aulaqi.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned restaurant, opening the passenger side door of the aforementioned vehicle, getting something out, and re-entering the aforementioned restaurant. Aulaqi was observed wearing a white garb, a white head covering, and white pants.
		Aulaqi was observed exiting the aforementioned restaurant, entering his aforementioned vehicle, and proceeded to drive south on Payne Street, west on Leesburg Pike, and was last observed driving north on Glen Forest Drive in the vicinity of his residence, 3331 Kaywood Drive, Falls Church, Virginia.
		Aulaqi was no longer observed.
		Aulaqi was reobserved driving the aforementioned vehicle south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Glen Carlyn Road, north on Manchester Street, east on Arlington Boulevard crossing the Theodore Roosevelt Memorial Bridge into NW, Washington DC, east on the E Street Freeway, east on E Street, north on 20th Street, west on G Street, north on 23rd Street, NW, Washington DC.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/ALQUAEDA

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 16-17, 2001

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

b6
b7C

Prepared by: IS []
Approved by: ISTC []

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted in the vicinity of 2134 "G" Street NW, Washington, District of Columbia. Aulaqi's unoccupied white Dodge Caravan was observed parked on "H" Street NW between 21st and 22nd Street NW on the north side of the road.

[] - Aulaqi was allowed to proceed to his residence unescorted in order to maintain a discreet surveillance.
[] - Aulaqi's unoccupied white Dodge Caravan was observed parked in the driveway of his residence.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-56

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2147

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 16-17, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		<p>The surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of 2134 "G" Street NW, Washington, DC.</p> <p>Aulaqi was observed leaving the aforementioned address on foot walking north on a cut-through to "H" Street NW, where he turned and walked west to his white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license YGM-1238.</p> <p>Aulaqi was observed entering the aforementioned vehicle.</p> <p>Aulaqi was observed starting the aforementioned vehicle and driving the following route: west on "H" Street NW, south on 23rd Street NW, west on Constitution Avenue NW, west on Interstate 66 into the State of Virginia, west on Route 50, south on Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Route 7, then north on Glen Forest Drive.</p> <p>Aulaqi was no longer observed after making the left-hand turn on to Glen Forest Drive.</p>

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 17, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted] - Surveillance was instituted in the vicinity of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's (Aulaqi) residence. His white 1999 Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia license tag YGM-1238 was observed parked in his driveway. [Redacted] relieved [Redacted] at his residence.

[Redacted] In order to remain discreet, Aulaqi was not surveilled on Row Street in Falls Church, Virginia. The Dar Al-Hijra Mosque is located at 3159 Row Street and there has been a heightened awareness and security at the Mosque. Surveillance did not keep a direct eye on the Mosque, but covered all the possible routes out of the neighborhood.

b7E

[Redacted] In order to remain discreet, Aulaqi was not surveilled into his residential neighborhood.
[Redacted] A check at Aulaqi's residence revealed that the aforementioned Caravan was parked and unoccupied in his driveway.

b7A

[Redacted] Aulaqi's wife was observed driving the aforementioned white Dodge Caravan. She was not surveilled once it was determined that Aulaqi was not in the vehicle. At [Redacted] a check at the Al Qalam school at 60 Commerce Street, Springfield, Virginia was conducted. The aforementioned white Caravan was

File #: 199N-WF-222852 - SUB FISUR

199N-WF-222852-FISUR

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

[Redacted] 10/18/01

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2149

b6
b7C

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 17, 2001
Shift: Team:

b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

observed parked and unoccupied. At Aulaqi's wife was observed entering said van and proceeding mobile back towards her residence. She returned to her residence at

b7E

In order to remain discreet, Aulaqi was not surveilled onto Row Street in Falls Church, Virginia for the same reasons as stated previously.

Prepared by: IS

b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Wednesday, October 17, 2001

IT-UBL/AL QUEADA

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6

Approved by: SIS/TC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] Surveillance instituted at the Dal Hijra Mosque. [] relieved []
Anwar Nasser Aulaqi drove a direct route to his residence.
Anwar Nasser Aulaqi's wife drove a direct route to the Mosque to pick up the children, drove directly to Blockbuster Video and then back to the residence. Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was not in the vehicle at this time.
[] Anwar Nasser Aulaqi drove a direct route to the Mosque.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur -58

b6
b7C

~~Derived from: G-3~~
~~Declassify on: X-1~~

Page 1 of 1

AWLAKI-2152

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulqi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Wed./Thurs, October 17-18, 2001

Shift: Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: SIS/TC b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at the work location.
 relieved

Interior lights were still on at the residence and Aulqi's van was parked at the residence.

b7E

A Season's Cab Company cab bearing D.C. tag # ⁸⁰ 10890 was observed driving to his cul de sac on Kaywood Drive. It appeared to stop for a couple of seconds and then continued out to Route 7 East. The telephone # for the Cab Company was 484-1899.

b7A

File #: ~~199N-WF-222852~~ Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 - Fisur - 59

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

Page 1 of 1

~~SECRET~~ AWLAKI-2154

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulaqui
IT-UBL/AL QAEDA

Day & Date: Thursday, October 18, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [Redacted] b6
Approved by: SIS/TC [Redacted] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance was instituted at Anwar N. Aulaqui's residence. [Redacted]
In order to maintain a discreet surveillance, units allowed Aulaqui to go unobserved in his known 1999 white Caravan bearing Virginia license plates YGM-1238, as he proceeded toward the Dar Hijra Mosque.

b7E

Due to heavy traffic in the area of said mosque, Aulaqui was not observed as he departed; however, his vehicle was observed back at his residence.

Due to heavy traffic, Aulaqui was not observed turning onto Row Street toward said Mosque. In order to maintain a discreet surveillance, Aulaqui was allowed to go unobserved as he attempted to park his said vehicle in the aforementioned mosque parking lot.

[Redacted]

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852-Fisur-60

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

10/22/01

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi
IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Day & Date: Thursday, October 18, 2001

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[Redacted]

Relieved Surveillance instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of the residence.

Aulaqi's wife was observed in the white Dodge Caravan driving a direct route to the mosque on Row Street.

Aulaqi was observed in said vehicle, with his wife as a passenger, driving back to the residence.

Aulaqi was observed driving a direct route toward the mosque, but was no longer observed west on Leesburg Pike through Glen Carlyn Road.

Aulaqi's said vehicle was observed parked at the mosque.

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur = 61

199N-WF-222852-fisur
[Redacted]

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2158

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar N. Aulagi
IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Day & Date: Thur/Fri, October 18/19, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____
- _____

Analysis / Administrative Data

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Surveillance instituted at the workplace,
- Due to discreetness, Anwar N. Aulagi was no longer observed.
- Aulagi's vehicle observed during

b7E

b6
b7C

[Redacted]

10/25/01

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

~~199N-WF-222852-Fisur~~ = 62

b6
b7C
[Redacted]

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2160

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Friday, October 19, 2001

IT-UBL/Alqaeda

Shift:

Team:

b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

Subject Observed

Assessment Data Obtained

Unusual Activity

Subject Not Observed

Photos Attempted

Video Attempted

Contact Observed

by _____

by _____

Prepared by:

b6

b7C

Approved by:

Analysis / Administrative Data

Surveillance instituted on Anwar Nasser Aulaqi in the vicinity of the Mosque.

Aulaqi left his son in the vehicle while he entered Border's
Aulaqi purchased various newspapers at Border's.

b7E

b7A

File #: 199N-WF-222852-Sub-Fisur

b6
b7C

Derived from: ~~G-3~~
Declassify on: ~~X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Aulaji

Day & Date: Friday-Satur., October 19-20, 2001

IT - UBL / Al Qaeda

Shift: [] Team: [] b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: IS [] b6
Approved by: SISTC [] b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

[] [] were in the area of the Al Hijra Mosque. [] relieved []

[] A possible on the subject's vehicle was observed turning north on Glen Forest Dr. toward the residence.

[] The subject's vehicle was observed parked at the residence. [] also observed someone walking toward the subject's vehicle. Due to the darkness, it could not be determined if this person was the subject.

b7E

Periodic checks were done at the residence.

[] lights were observed on at the residence. [] believes that these lights were in the dining area of the house and may be lights that are usually kept on.

b7A

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 Fisur 64

b6 []
b7C []

~~Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1~~

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2164

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Day & Date: Saturday, October 20, 2001

IT-UBL/ALQAEDA

Shift: Team: b7E

Conducted by:

[Redacted]

b6
b7C
b7E

- Subject Observed
- Subject Not Observed
- Contact Observed
- Assessment Data Obtained
- Photos Attempted
- by _____
- Unusual Activity
- Video Attempted
- by _____

Prepared by: b6
Approved by: b7C

Analysis / Administrative Data

relieved at the residence.
 Aulaqi was observed out in his vehicle. He drove to the Dar Al-Hijrah Mosque located at 3159 Row Street Falls Church Virginia.

Aulaqi left the Mosque. He drove the following route: east on Leesburg Pike, made a u-turn at South George Mason Drive, and traveled west on Leesburg Pike. He entered the Skyline Court Professional Park located at the intersection of Leesburg Pike and Forest Drive.

It is unsure where in the professional park Aulaqi entered. The American and Middle East Services is located in this park but it is not believed that he entered in there. He was observed exiting from an area that had a travel agency and a dentist office.

b7E

Aulaqi entered his vehicle and left the professional park b7A
 Aulaqi traveled west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive as if he was returning to his residence.

[Redacted]

File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

199N-WF-222852 Fisur -65

b6
b7C

Derived from: G-3
Declassify on: X-1

~~SECRET~~

AWLAKI-2166

~~SECRET~~

Surveillance Log Cover Sheet

Subject: Anwar Nasser Aulagi
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

Day & Date: Saturday, October 20, 2001
Shift: Team: b7E

Analysis / Administrative Data (continued):

b7E At Aulagi's wife was observed out in the van. She drove to the Safeway and the Ross Dress For Less located in the Crossroads Center Shopping Center. She returned home at

Aulagi was observed out of his neighborhood traveling west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street and into the Dar Al-Hijarah Mosque. Arriving at It took him 15 minutes to arrive at the Mosque because of the traffic back up on Leesburg Pike.

Prepared by: b6
b7C

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED BY NSICG J89J28T90
ON 05-21-2013

SURVEILLANCE LOG

Physical surveillance
of: Anwar Nasser Aulaqi

Date: October 20, 2001
File #: 199N-WF-222852 Sub Fisur

TIME	INITIALS	OBSERVATIONS
		Surveillance of Anwar Nasser Aulaqi was instituted in the vicinity of his residence located at 3331 Kaywood Drive Falls Church Virginia. His white Dodge Caravan bearing Virginia Tag YGM-1238 was parked at the residence.
		Aulaqi was observed in his Caravan traveling south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Row Street.
		Aulaqi was observed turning into the parking lot of the Dar Al-Hijrah Mosque located at 3159 Row Street Falls Church Virginia. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed traveling in his Caravan east on Leesburg Pike, made a u-turn at South George Mason Drive, traveled west on Leesburg Pike, and north into the Skyline Court Professional Park located at the intersection of Leesburg Pike and Forest Drive Falls Church Virginia. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed returning to his Caravan and traveling west on Leesburg Pike, and north on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed traveling south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike, north on Row Street, west on Munson Circle, north on Olin Drive, east on the access road to Arlington Boulevard, east on Arlington Boulevard, south on Manchester Street, south on Glen Carlyn Road, east on Leesburg Pike, north on Chesterfield Road, made a u-turn, traveled south on Chesterfield Road, west on Leesburg Pike, and North on Glen Forest Drive. Surveillance was maintained in the area.
		Aulaqi was observed traveling in his Caravan south on Glen Forest Drive, west on Leesburg Pike and north on Row Street Falls Church Virginia and into the Dar Al-Hijrah Mosque. Surveillance was maintained in the area.

b6
b7C
b7E

~~SECRET~~

b7A



FD-340 (7-19-00)

Universal Case File Number 199N-WF-222-852 #275

Field Office Acquiring Evidence _____

Serial # of Originating Document A 275

Date Received 2-7-02 b6

From IS  b7C

(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By _____

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Federal Taxpayer Information (FTI)

Yes No

Title: Surveillance notes of
Anwar Aulagi

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re ^{surveillance} interview of Anwar Aulagi

At [redacted]

b7E

Thursday 2-7-2002 [redacted]

[redacted] Foster at Rez

- out - Glen Forest, 7 west, saw, into workplace
- 7 + Glen Carlson - west, left into Glen Forest
- Glen Forest - 7 west - (was wearing clerical head set)
- At workplace
- Glen Carlson, 7 west, Glen Forest
- out Glen Forest, 7 west, (wearing clerical garb), saw
- At workplace
- toward home

FD-340 (7-19-00)

b7A

[Redacted]

1/18 d82

Universal Case File Number 199N-WF-222852

Field Office Acquiring Evidence WFO

Serial # of Originating Document #260

Date Received 2/11/02

From IS [Redacted] (Name of Contributor)

b6

b7C

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By [Redacted] b7E

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given Yes No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Federal Taxpayer Information (FTI)

Yes No

Title:

Surveillance Notes

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re *Surveillance* interview of

Anwar N. Avlaji

2/11/02



- visit @ med

- OUT TO LOW ST

Parked at mosque

- OUT TO RES

NLO

- OUT TO LOW ST

NLO

- OUT TO RES

NLO

- OUT TO LOW

- NLO

- OUT TO RES

NLO

etc

b7E

b7A

[Redacted]

FD-340 (Rev. 8-7-97)

Universal Case File Number

17A 071
177A-WF-200852

Field Office Acquiring Evidence

WFO

Serial # of Originating Document

#273

Date Received

2/14/02

From

[Redacted]

(Name of Contributor)

b7E

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By

LS

[Redacted]

(Name of Special Agent)

b6

b7C

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given Yes No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)

Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Title:

Reference:

(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re interview of

FISIR *AVAILABLE*

AWLAKI-2173

[Redacted]

b7E

2/14/02

[Redacted]

- WEST ON 7 TO COLUMBIA FIRST UNIT. -6045

- TO EAST ON 7 N GLEN FOREST NLO.

- OUT OF RES. b7E

- IN @ MORGAN.

- OUT OF MORGAN EAST ON 7 TO SAPPANAY

SAPPANAY

OUT - PURCHASED TRAVEL SIZE TOEKNASTE/
(JERU) DEWANE

[Redacted]

@ RES.

TURNORR

* RECEIVED BY

[Redacted]

b7E

b7A



FD-340 (Rev. 3-8-01)

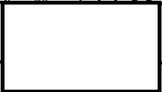
1A 210

Universal Case File Number 199N-WF-222852

Field Office Acquiring Evidence WF

Serial # of Originating Document #278

Date Received 3/3/02

From IS  b6

(Name of Contributor) b7C

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By IS 

To Be Returned Yes No

Receipt Given Yes No

Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure

Yes No

Federal Taxpayer Information (FTI)

Yes No

Title:

ANWAR NASSER AWLAKI;
IT-UBL (AL-QAEDA)

Reference:

(Communication Enclosing Material)

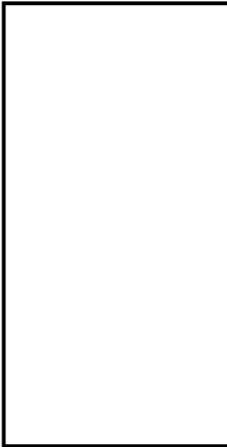
Description:

Original notes re interview of

Awlaki fisher

AWLAKI-2175

3/3 Churchill



Out, w 7
n Row - Mo
s Row, e 7
n Glen Forest
Disc

b7E

b7A

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 01-10-2013 BY 65179 DMH/MJS

FD-340 (Rev. 8-7-97)

[Redacted] #280

Universal Case File Number 199N-WF-222852

Field Office Acquiring Evidence WFO

Serial # of Originating Document #280

Date Received March 4, 2002

From: [Redacted] .b7E
(Name of Contributor)

(Address of Contributor)

(City and State)

By [Redacted] b6
gent) b7C

To Be Returned Yes No
Receipt Given Yes No
Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6(e)
Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure
 Yes No

Title:

Reference: _____
(Communication Enclosing Material)

Description: Original notes re FSUR interview of

Anwar Nasser Aulagi

AWLAKI-2177

mylog!

email to [redacted]

Aulagi

199N-WF-222852 Mon

IT-UBL

Mon 4

SA [redacted]

Wrt Carawan

YGM 1238

b6
b7C
b7E

Address: 3331 Kaywood Dr.

[redacted] Suw. instat @ res.

Forrest Glenn to Rt 7 west

In Roe St.

out of Roe St. \rightarrow East Rt. 7

Parked at Home

b7E

Mosque

3159 Row St

Falls CH, VA

Dar al-Hijrah Mosqu

b6
b7C